

## CODE INDEX

A	Section	ADMINISTRATION	Section
ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited.....	21-70	Administrative code, title cited.....	2-1
ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.	Administrative services department .....	2-196 et seq.
Applicable offenses against public safety....	20-136 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		Board of operating engineers .....	2-681 et seq.
Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale		See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Definitions .....	2-1246	Boards, officers and departments	
Disposition of towed abandoned property.....	2-1249	Rules and regulations filed with city clerk.....	2-7
Police department, authority of		Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS	
Towing abandoned property on		Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed	
Right-of-way and public land.....	2-1247	City clerk	
Private Property .....	2-1248	Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc. ....	2-7
Redemption of abandoned property.....	2-1250	City datum .....	2-4
Sale of abandoned property by city.....	2-1251	City manager, powers and duties .....	2-161
		See: CITY MANAGER	
ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC.		City seal .....	2-5
Applicable offenses against public safety....	20-136 et seq.	Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)		See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
ABANDONMENT		Council policies, implementation.....	2-2
Abandoned septic tanks .....	17-31	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.	Departments and other agencies of city.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed	
Animal cruelty and protection.....	5-31 et seq.	Fire department.....	2-211 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
ABUSE OF ANIMALS		Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.	See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Official flag.....	2-6
ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		Open meetings and open records	
Provisions .....	25-90 et seq.	Adoption of policy regarding.....	2-1300 et seq.
ACCIDENTS		Parks and recreation board .....	2-671 et seq.
Towing provisions .....	28-261 et seq.	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
See: TRAFFIC		Retirement system.....	2-1126 et seq.
ACCOUNTING		See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Administrative services department functions .....	2-199	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
See: FINANCES		ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS	
ACTIONS		Appeals .....	2-1438
Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1441
ACTS		Dismissal .....	2-1436
Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code .....	1-5	Enforcement.....	7-35, 7-367
ADJUSTMENT		General .....	2-1435
Zoning board of adjustment .....	2-516 et seq.	Penalty schedule.....	2-1439
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT		Collection of penalty.....	2-1440
		Review .....	2-1437
		ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS	
		Administrative hearing notice.....	2-1401
		Appeal .....	2-1400
		To circuit court.....	2-1404
		Citation .....	2-1420
		Appeals.....	2-1423
		Concurrent enforcement prohibited.....	2-1426
		Content.....	2-1420(b)
		Dismissal .....	2-1421

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Hearing procedure ..... 8-526
	Investigation of applicant ..... 8-520
ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND	Section
ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE	
HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd	
Penalty schedule ..... 2-1424	
Collection of penalty ..... 2-1425	
Review ..... 2-1422	
Service .....	
2-1420(c)	
When allowed..... 2-1420(a)	
Limitation ..... 2-1405	
Resolution of case prior to hearing..... 2-1401	
Ruling of hearing officer..... 2-1403	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT	
Created ..... 2-196	
Director of administrative services..... 2-197	
Divisions and sections ..... 2-198	
Functions .....	
2-199	
ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW	
BOARD	
Advice to city council ..... 2-491	
Compensation ..... 2-489	
Meetings ..... 2-488	
Members ..... 2-486	
Minutes ..... 2-490	
Terms ..... 2-487	
ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2	
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Application of other provisions ..... 8-478	
Compliance with other city ordinances..... 8-522	
Conduct and operation	
Adult arcades..... 8-560	
Adult cabarets ..... 8-561	
Alcohol liquor offenses ..... 8-559	
Customer conduct ..... 8-559	
Hours of operation ..... 8-556	
Manager on premises..... 8-557	
Minors prohibited on premises..... 8-558	
Definitions ..... 8-477	
Entertainer's permit ..... 8-517	
Findings and policies, declaration..... 8-476	
Inspectors and inspections ..... 8-479	
Licenses and permits	
Adult entertainment business license ..... 8-516	
Adult entertainment permit	
Managers and entertainers ..... 8-517	
Appeal ..... 8-528	
Applications ..... 8-519	
Approval or disapproval..... 8-521	
Investigations re..... 8-520	
Classification and fees ..... 8-518	
Compliance with other city ordinances..... 8-522	
Enforcement of orders, stay of..... 8-528	
Establishment location..... 8-523	
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd	Section
Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES	
Posting and display..... 8-524	
Renewal procedure ..... 8-527	
Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal..... 8-525	
Location of establishment ..... 8-523	
Manager's permit..... 8-517	
Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation	
Permits. See herein: Licenses	
Regulations, promulgation..... 8-480	
Violations	
Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders ..... 8-528	
Informal disposition of case ..... 8-529	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
ADVERTISING	
Amplifiers for advertising	
Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222	
See: NOISE	
Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars	
Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises	
Permits for advertising..... 3-4	
Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.	
Commercial handbills	
Depositing in public places ..... 3-36	
Compliance ..... 3-34	
Definitions ..... 3-31	
Exceptions..... 3-33	
Placing on premises contrary to request or notice ... 3-39	
Private premises	
Manner of distribution on..... 3-40	
Public places	
Depositing in, distributing in..... 3-35, 3-36	
Purpose of provisions..... 3-32	
Other applicable requirements.	
See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable	
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Uninhabited, vacant premises	
Placing in..... 3-38	
Vehicles, placing in or on ..... 3-37	
Handbills and circulars	
Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Lawful advertisements, destroying..... 3-6	
Liquidation sales ..... 12-32	
See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Park or public grounds	
Advertising in..... 3-3	
Posting without permission..... 3-5	
Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc.	
Affixing or attaching advertisements to..... 3-2	
Streets or in parks	
Carrying advertisements in or on..... 3-1	
Taxicab advertising restrictions ..... 30-109	
See: TAXICABS	

CODE INDEX

ADVERTISING FOR BIDS Section  
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing  
provisions ..... 2-1181 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING  
Established..... 2-641  
Functions and duties..... 2-643  
Membership..... 2-641  
Organization and procedure..... 2-642

AFFIDAVITS  
Affidavits made in behalf of city..... 13-44  
False affidavit ..... 20-352

AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,  
SWEAR OR SWORN

AGENCIES OF CITY  
Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES  
AND COMMISSIONS  
City clerk records or documents, duties re..... 2-142(b)(13)  
Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER  
AGENCIES OF CITY  
Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

AGENDA  
Council meetings and agenda ..... 2-41

AGING PERSONS  
Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT  
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>AIR POLLUTION</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions ..... 17-265</li> <li>Enforcement; order of abatement ..... 17-266</li> <li>Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</li> <li>Particulate matter                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevention from becoming airborne..... 17-267</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> </ul> </li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> <li>See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> </ul> </li> <li>Visible air contaminants                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Emission of ..... 17-268</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRCRAFT</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: AVIATION BOARD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>AIRPORT.</b> See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft producing unlawful noises ..... 20-223(d)</li> </ul> <p><b>ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automatic dialing devices..... 20-407</li> <li>Definitions ..... 20-401</li> <li>Designated responsible party ..... 20-406</li> <li>False alarm penalties..... 20-404</li> <li>New systems ..... 20-405</li> <li>Nonliability of city ..... 20-402</li> <li>Permit fee ..... 20-403</li> </ul> <p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alcoholic liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening, use of package upon premises                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicles, serving or delivering in..... 4-66</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amusement places                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> <li>License fee ..... 4-109(1)</li> <li>License requirements..... 4-101</li> <li>Schedule of nonalcoholic sales ..... 4-94</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bartlett Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in ..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Beer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brandy or wine manufacturer                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License..... 4-120                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fee ..... 4-122</li> </ul> </li> <li>Right to sell..... 4-121</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caterers, temporary permit ..... 4-104</li> <li>Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor license regulations..... 4-102</li> <li>Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for..... 4-102</li> <li>Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</li> </ul> </li> <li>Churches and schools                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of liquor prohibited near..... 4-97</li> </ul> </li> <li>Consumption of intoxicating liquor..... 4-103                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>License fee ..... 4-109</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dancing, semi-nude..... 4-11</li> <li>Dealers                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applications..... 4-197   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investigation of applicant ..... 4-198</li> </ul> </li> <li>Requirements..... 4-196</li> <li>Taxes, other charges, etc., payment ..... 4-200</li> <li>Term of..... 4-202   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Payment, conditions ..... 4-201</li> </ul> </li> <li>Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions ..... 4-1</li> <li>Disturbing the peace                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when ..... 4-114</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drivers license                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reproduction or alteration ..... 4-10</li> </ul> </li> <li>Fees for licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In general ..... 4-109</li> <li>Manufacture of wine or brandy ..... 4-122</li> </ul> </li> <li>Food sales certification                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Habitual drunkards                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale of intoxicants to ..... 4-64                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See herein: Intoxicating Liquor</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sale of nonintoxicating beer to..... 4-174</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hours of sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday ..... 4-69</li> <li>Generally..... 4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Huston Wyeth Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in ..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hyde Park                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in ..... 4-4</li> </ul> </li> <li>Illegal sale                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Renting premises for..... 4-7</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intoxicating liquor                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amusement places, generally..... 4-101</li> <li>Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on ..... 4-105</li> <li>Dealers                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal, state and municipal laws   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dealers to comply with..... 4-61</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Definitions ..... 4-1</li> <li>Employees, responsibility for acts of ..... 4-62</li> <li>Hours of sale                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain holidays occurring on Sunday..... 4-69</li> <li>Generally..... 4-68</li> </ul> </li> <li>Licensed premises to be open to public view ..... 4-67</li> <li>Licensee responsible for acts of employees..... 4-62</li> <li>Licenses                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Suspension and revocation ..... 4-13</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section
Prohibited sale.....	4-173	Minors	
Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations	4-203	Age, misrepresenting to obtain products.....	4-38, 4-147
Krug Park		Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor .....	4-39
Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in .....	4-4	Dealers	
Licenses		Prohibited hours of sale.....	4-172
Amusement places. See herein that subject		Signs to be displayed.....	4-171
Applications .....	4-92	Entering premises.....	4-9
Investigation .....	4-96	Intoxicating liquor offenses.	
Assignable or transferable, as to .....	4-111	See herein: Intoxicating Liquor	
Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL) .....	4-109(2)	Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants .....	4-38, 4-147
Fee overcharges and undercharges .....	4-5	Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein:	
Fees		Nonintoxicating Beer	
In general.....	4-109	Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor .....	4-37
Manufacturer or wine or brandy .....	4-122	Sell or handle liquor, when.....	4-12
Holder of suspended license to display		Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited .....	4-64, 4-174
suspension order, etc. ....	4-16	Minors and certain other persons	
Manufacture of wine or brandy .....	4-120	Employment .....	4-8
Microbrewery.....	4-119	Sell or handle liquor or beer, when .....	4-12
Occupation tax exemption.....	4-112	Non-intoxicating beer	
Payment of taxes, other charges required .....	4-108	Consumption of .....	4-103
Penalty for late payment .....	4-2	Dealers	
Qualifications of licensee.....	4-95	Licenses	
Requirements generally .....	4-91	Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses.....	4-13
Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer.....	4-109(4)	Limited picnic permit to sell .....	4-203
Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer .....	4-109(3)	Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited .....	4-173
Retail liquor by the drink dealer .....	4-109(5)	Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject	
Retail original package five percent beer dealer.....	4-109(7)	Minors. See also herein that subject	
Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink.....	4-109(8)	Purchase or possession by .....	4-146
Server .....	4-18	Sale or supply to .....	4-174
Fee .....	4-18(c)	Not-for-profit organizations .....	4-102
Reapplication penalty.....	4-18(g)	Occupation tax	
Sunday alcohol sales.....	4-100	Exemption.....	4-112
Sunday by drink license.....	4-109(9)	Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein:	
Sunday original package license.....	4-109(10)	Intoxicating Liquor	
Suspended license dispensing liquor after .....	4-16	Open containers .....	4-104, 4-203
Suspended license holder		Penalties and violations	
Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to.....	4-17	For sellers and sellers who may be an owner.....	4-15
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation....	4-114	Penalty for late payment of license fees .....	4-2
Tasting license.....	4-118	Permits	
Term, duration.....	4-110	Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject	
Termination of licensed businesses .....	4-113	Temporary	
Wholesale dealer .....	4-109(11)	Location permit for caterers and others-.....	4-104
Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor		Picnic permit for certain organizations.....	4-203
Liquor-by-the-drink		Temporary location for liquor by the drink .....	4-104
Permit		Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when .....	4-12
Temporary location .....	4-104	Poisonous, adulterate substances .....	4-6
Prohibition against leaving facility		Premises, renting for illegal sale.....	4-7
with liquor container .....	4-14	Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc.	
Liquor Control Act, compliance .....	4-61	Sales suspended during.....	4-114
Malt liquor		Public ways and in parks, drinking on.....	4-3
Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject		Records and inspections of, as to .....	4-62
Manufacturer of wine or brandy.....	4-120		
Mayor's proclamation			
Suspension of sales.....	4-114		
Microbrewery license .....	4-119		

## CODE INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd	Section		
Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses .....	28-434		
Reproduction or alteration			
Drivers license.....	4-10		
Restaurant bar			
Licenses .....	4-99		
Schedule of food/liquor sales .....	4-93		
Retail beer and light wine dealers			
Sale of intoxicating liquor by .....	4-98		
Retail dealers			
Licenses. See herein that subject			
Retail package dealers			
Stock of goods for .....	4-65		
Sale by prescription.....	4-36		
Sale prohibited, when.....	4-173		
Schedule of suspensions, revocations and			
Administrative penalties .....	4-19		
Schools and churches			
Sale of liquor prohibited near.....	4-97		
Semi-nude dancing.....	4-11		
Server license.....	4-18		
Sunday alcohol sales .....	4-100		
Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation.....	4-114		
Tasting .....			
4-118			
Taxes, other charges			
Payment of prerequisite to licensing.....	4-108		
Temporary			
Location permit for caterers and others .....	4-104		
Picnic permit for certain organizations .....	4-203		
Theaters, dispensing in.....	4-63		
Violations and penalties .....	4-15		
Wine or brandy manufacturer			
License.....	4-120		
Fee .....	4-122		
Right to sell.....	4-121		
Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol			
Sale of .....	4-6		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE			
Removal, storage of vehicle due to.....	28-263		
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS			
Solar Energy Systems (SES).....	31-360 et seq.		
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)			
Wind Energy Conversion Systems .....	31-350 et seq.		
See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS			
AMBULANCES			
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES			
AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD			
Created .....	2-816		
Function and duties .....	2-819		
Membership.....	2-817		
Organization and procedure.....	2-818		
AMMUNITION		Section	
See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS			
AMPLIFIERS			
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES			
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.		
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES			
Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations .....	4-1 et seq.		
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.			
See: DISCRIMINATION			
License fee schedule.....	8-67		
AND, OR			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		
ANIMALS AND FOWL			
Adoption			
Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats.....	5-146		
Animal cruelty and protection			
Abused and neglected animals			
Disposition of .....	5-46		
Animal abuse.....	5-34		
Animal neglect .....	5-33		
Breeders permit required .....	5-99		
Cruelty .....			
5-37			
Definitions .....	5-31		
Dyeing or artificially coloring .....	5-43		
Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl.....	5-44		
Exceptions.....	5-36		
Fights			
Keeping place or aiding.....	5-40		
Prohibited .....	5-39		
Spectators at dogfights .....	5-41		
Litter permit required .....	5-98		
Killing, wounding, capturing .....	5-45		
Neglected or abused animals			
Disposition of .....	5-46		
Impoundment .....	5-35		
Parent or guardian of minor			
Responsibility .....	5-32		
Poisoning.....	5-38		
Sale of certain animals and fowl .....	5-42		
Squirrels, birds, wildlife			
Killing, wounding, capturing.....	5-45		
Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147		
Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required.....	5-7		
Beekeeping			
Definitions .....	5-171		
Exemptions .....	5-177		
Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries			
Requirements for .....	5-173		
Keeping within corporate limits.....	5-172		

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section	ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd	Section
Power of director to remove or destroy bees .....	5-176	Fee for registration.....	5-120
Subsequent development of adjacent properties ...	5-174	Records of registration .....	5-121
Water facilities .....	5-175	Replacement dog, registration of .....	5-123
Breeders permit required.....	5-99	Required.....	5-117
Carcasses of dead animals, disposal.....	20-193	Unlicensed dogs.....	5-125
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Requirements of certain dogs.....	5-148
Cremation services and fees .....	5-102	Vaccination required.....	5-117
Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection		Vicious dog, determination .....	5-89
Dangerous and prohibited animals.....	5-3	Keeping vicious dog.....	5-90
Dead animals and fowl, removal required .....	5-6	Waste, removal from property.....	5-105
Disposal of unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats..	5-144	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Disposition of abused and neglected animals .....	5-46	See: NOISE	
Dog park .....	5-106	IMPACT program.....	5-104
Dogs and cats		Impoundment	
Abandonment .....	5-97	Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147
Adoption .....	5-146	Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats	
Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject		Public impounder .....	5-2
Animal shelter contract users, fee .....	5-147	Litter permit required.....	5-98
Apprehension of cats considered nuisance.....	5-101	Livestock and fowl	
Biting dogs, cats or other animals .....	5-95	Distance requirements for keeping livestock .....	5-65
Breeders permit required .....	5-99	Fowl at large .....	5-62
Canine good citizen program.....	5-103	Impounded animals or fowl, disposition .....	5-61
Confinement of female dogs in heat .....	5-94	Impoundment	
Cremation services and fees.....	5-102	Animal shelter contract users, fee.....	5-147
Definitions .....	5-86	Fowl at large.....	5-62
Disposal .....	5-144	Livestock at large.....	5-64
Dog park .....	5-106	Livestock at large .....	5-64
Dogs at large .....	5-93	Manner of keeping fowl.....	5-63
Destruction of .....	5-142	Public sale of livestock	
Enforcement .....	5-87	Location restrictions.....	5-67
Handling fee.....	5-145	Stables, pens, other enclosures	
Impoundment		Maintenance; waste disposal .....	5-66
Dogs at large.....	5-141	Microchip fee .....	5-126
Redemption .....	5-143	Miniature pigs	
Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats		Damaging the property of others .....	5-205
Disposal.....	5-144	Definitions .....	5-200
Individual management for protection of animal		Enforcement .....	5-203
care and treatment (IMPACT) program .....	5-104	Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar	
Injuring or destroying property of others		Domestic miniature pig.....	5-201
considered nuisance .....	5-101	Registration.....	5-202
Kennels .....	5-92	Running at large .....	5-204
Litter permit required .....	5-98	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
Microchip fee .....	5-126	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Nuisance declared, when .....	5-91	Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc	
Park restrictions.....	21-62(b)	Regulations for keeping .....	5-200 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection	
Pens or enclosures, maintenance .....	5-96	Public impounder .....	5-2
Public impounder, interference with .....	5-88	Railing, fence, tree, hydrant	
Redemption.....	5-143	Fastening animal to .....	5-5
Certain dogs.....	5-148	Riding, driving, herding in public places .....	5-4
Registration and vaccination of dogs		Slaughterhouse regulations.....	17-130
Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to		See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
registration.....	5-118	Squirrels, rabbits, quail, etc.	
Certificate, tag evidencing registration .....	5-119	Hunting and trapping in parks.....	21-63
Collar, harness, registration tag, removal.....	5-124	Tethering animals at prohibited places.....	5-5
Duplicate tags or checks.....	5-122	Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats.....	5-146
Exemptions.....	5-116	Vicious animals.....	5-3
		Violations and penalties .....	5-1



## CODE INDEX

- Waste disposal ..... 5-66  
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- ANTENNAS, AERIALS, RADIO Section  
AERIALS, ETC.  
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53  
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)
- ANTIQUe, AUCTION, GUN, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL/COINS AND SECONDHAND DEALERS  
Daily reports by dealers to police chief ..... 23-67  
Definitions ..... 23-61  
Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63  
Minors, receiving stolen property from ..... 23-64  
Owners or employees on premises ..... 23-66  
Penalty ..... 23-68  
Receiving stolen property ..... 23-65  
Records required ..... 23-62
- APARTMENTS, APARTMENT HOTELS  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- APPEALS  
Administrative building citation appeals..... 2-1438  
Ambulances/emergency medical services vehicles--  
permit denied revoked or suspended ..... 17-281  
Appeals relative to denial, etc., of a permit  
or license. See that permit license  
certificate, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed  
Building and fire prevention code  
board of appeals ..... 2-696 et seq.  
Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.  
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS  
Electrical standards. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS  
AND APPEALS BOARD  
Fire Prevention Code Board of Appeals  
See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE  
BOARD OF APPEALS  
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS  
Mechanical standards. See: MECHANICAL  
STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS  
Nuisance abatement appeals ..... 15-33  
See: NUISANCES  
Plumber's examining and appeals board..... 2-601 et seq.  
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND  
APPEALS BOARD  
Plumbing code requirements..... 7-256 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE  
Various boards of appeals. See specific  
boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed  
Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.  
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
- APPLIANCES, RECEPTACLES, ETC.  
Applicable offenses against public safety.... 20-136 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- APPRENTICE PLUMBERS
- Plumbing code requirements..... 7-256 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE
- APPROPRIATIONS. See also: FINANCES Section  
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
- ARCHITECTURE.  
Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.  
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
- ARENAS  
Civic. See: CIVIC ARENA  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES
- ARRESTS  
Escape or attempted escape from custody..... 20-359  
Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.  
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT  
Resisting or interfering with ..... 20-355

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>ART GALLERIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS</b>            Collection of abatement costs ..... 25-401(c)            Depositing merchandise or offensive                substances on public way - abatement ..... 25-400            Appeal of assessment ..... 25-403            Obstructions on public ways – abatement ..... 25-400            Noncompliance with order of directors ..... 25-401                Authority ..... 25-401(a)                Collection of abatement costs and                associated fines ..... 25-401(c)                Notice ..... 25-401(b)            Storage, redemption sale ..... 25-402</p> <p><b>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS</b>            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>ARTISTS</b>            Section            Tattooing regulations ..... 17-221            See: TATTOOING</p> <p><b>ASSAULT</b>            Bodily injury ..... 20-26</p> <p><b>ASSEMBLIES</b>            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189            Open meetings and open records of governing bodies                Adoption of policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.            Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303                Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            School premises, disorderly conduct ..... 20-190 et seq.            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>ASSESSMENTS.</b> See also: FINANCES            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER                PUBLIC WAYS            Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p>	<p><b>ASSOCIATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>ATTORNEYS</b>            Appointment of attorney by judge ..... 13-36            See: COURTS            Department of law ..... 2-246 et seq.            See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Fees ..... 1-19            Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>AUCTION DEALERS</b>            Daily reports by dealers to police chief ..... 23-67            Definitions ..... 23-61            Holding period for precious gems and metals ..... 23-63            Minors, receiving stolen property from ..... 23-64            Owners or employees on premises ..... 23-66            Penalty ..... 23-68            Receiving stolen property ..... 23-65            Records required ..... 23-62</p> <p><b>AUDITORIUMS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Offenses against ..... 20-351 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILE HORNS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>AUTOMOBILES.</b> See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND                OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p><b>AVIATION</b>            Aviation board                Established ..... 2-656                Functions ..... 2-657                Meetings ..... 2-656                Organization ..... 2-656            Department of public works and                transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Municipal airport ..... 6-26 et seq.            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p>
--	--

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

## B

- BAIL** Section  
Appearance bonds in municipal court ..... 13-38 et seq.  
See: MUNICIPAL COURT
- BALL GAMES**  
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-68  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC.**  
Depository agreements ..... 2-1070  
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  
See: FINANCES
- BARBITURATES**  
Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.  
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES
- BARNs AND STABLES**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC.**  
Excavation requirements ..... 25-107  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS  
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS  
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Removal or destruction ..... 20-104  
See: OFFENSES (Against property)
- BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC.**  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION  
Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view ..... 4-67  
Intoxicating liquor provisions.  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES
- BARTLETT PARK**  
Alcoholic beverage offenses ..... 4-4  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Parking restrictions ..... 28-691  
See: TRAFFIC
- BASEMENTS** Section  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- BASKETBALL**  
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- BATHTUBS**  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- BED TAX**  
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.  
See: TAXATION
- BEEKEEPING**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- BEER AND WINE**  
Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- BENCHMARK.** See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS  
City datum established ..... 2-4
- BICYCLES**  
General regulations ..... 28-926 et seq.  
Motorized bicycle  
Equipment ..... 28-943  
Headgear for operator and passenger ..... 28-189  
Licensed required to operate on roadways ..... 28-929  
Proof of financial responsibility ..... 28-231  
Riding in  
Business district ..... 20-140(a)  
Park facilities ..... 20-140(b)
- BILLIARD PARLORS**  
Amusement places generally.  
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES  
Closing hours ..... 8-126  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES
- BIRDS**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE  
Hunting and trapping in parks ..... 21-63
- BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**  
Maintenance ..... 17-1

# CODE INDEX

**BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS** Section  
Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.  
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY

**BLASTING AGENTS.** See:  
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

**BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION

**BLOCK PARKING ZONES**  
Listed ..... 28-1597  
Parking restrictions ..... 28-671

**BLOWERS**  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

**BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC.**  
Created ..... 2-681  
Duties ..... 2-684  
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS  
Meetings ..... 2-683  
Membership ..... 2-682

**BOARDINGHOUSES**  
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.  
See: TAXATION

**BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS**  
Administrative Violation Review Board ..... 2-486 et seq.  
See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD  
Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.  
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING  
Americans with disabilities act compliance  
board ..... 2-816 et seq.  
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD  
Appointment and removal ..... 2-472  
Aviation board ..... 2-656 et seq.  
See: AVIATION  
City clerk records or documents, duties re. .... 2-142(b)(13)  
Community police advisory committee ..... 2-631 et seq.  
See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
Council and committee investigations ..... 2-89  
Other matters regarding rules of order  
See: CITY COUNCIL  
Downtown economic stimulus authority  
See: DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI  
Downtown review board ..... 2-711 et seq.  
See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD  
Electrical standards appeals board ..... 2-741 et seq.

See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD  
Enhanced enterprise zone board  
See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD

**BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd** Section

Fire & emergency services advisory board .... 2-831 et seq.  
See: FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD  
Fire prevention code board of appeals  
See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS  
Industrial development authority  
Bonds, approval ..... 2-127  
Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.  
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION  
Library board ..... 2-501 et seq.  
See: LIBRARY BOARD  
Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq.  
See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS  
Members ..... 2-471  
Minutes ..... 2-475  
Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.  
Organization and procedure ..... 2-473  
Parks and recreation board ..... 2-671 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Personnel board ..... 2-586 et seq.  
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Planning commission ..... 2-531 et seq.  
See: PLANNING COMMISSION  
Powers ..... 2-474  
Qualifications of members ..... 2-471  
References to officials, boards, etc.  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2  
Rules and regulations filed with city clerk ..... 2-7  
Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri ..... 2-551 et seq.  
See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI  
Terms of office ..... 2-471  
Tourism commission ..... 2-771 et seq.  
See: Tourism Commission  
Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC  
Traffic violation bureau ..... 13-32  
See: COURTS  
Tree Board ..... 2-846, 25-303 et seq.  
See: TREE BOARD  
Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.  
See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT  
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

**BOATS**  
Alcoholic liquor sales ..... 4-105  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**BODY GUARDS**  
Private police services and security services . 8-451 et seq.  
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

SECURITY SERVICES	
BOILERS AND HEATERS	Section
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq.	
See: BUILDINGS	
BOMB RAIDS	
Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY	
BONDS	
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199	
See: FINANCES	
Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc. .... 13-38 et seq.	
See: COURTS	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
City manager, bond and oath of ..... 2-158	
Other bond and oath requirements.	
See particular officers as indexed	
Purchasing agent ..... 2-113	
Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions ..... 2-1181 et seq.	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Taxicab certificates, liability, etc.	
See: TAXICABS	
BOOKKEEPING	
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199	
See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS	
BORDELLOS	
Prostitution generally ..... 20-301 et seq.	
See: PROSTITUTION	
BOULEVARDS	
Openings, driveways into, driving across ..... 21-2	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.	
BOUNDARIES	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
BOWLING ALLEYS	
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.	
See: DISCRIMINATION	
BOX ELDERS	
Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
BOXES, OPENING, ETC.	
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222	
See: NOISE	
BOXING CONTEST	
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.	
See: DISCRIMINATION	
BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.	
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
BRIDGES	Section
Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.	
See: ADVERTISING	
BROKERAGE SERVICES	
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.	
See: DISCRIMINATION	
BUCHANAN COUNTY	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2	
BUDGET	
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199	
BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
BOARD OF APPEALS	
Created, organization..... 2-696	
Powers and responsibilities ..... 2-698	
Qualifications..... 2-697	
BUILDING CODE	
Board of Appeals..... 2-696 et seq.	
Procedures to be utilized to	
effect code enforcement ..... 2-1270 et seq.	
Publication of rules and regulations, as to..... 2-7(c)	
BUILDING SEWERS	
Plumbing code requirements..... 7-256 et seq.	
See: PLUMBING CODE	
BUILDINGS	
Administrative building citations..... 2-1435 et seq.	
Amendments	
Building code. See herein that subject	
Boarded up..... 7-327	
BOCA National Building Code..... 2-761	
Amendments and changes..... 7-33	
Building code. See also herein that subject	
Building code ..... 2-7(c)	
Adopted, incorporated by reference..... 7-32	
Amendments and changes ..... 7-33	
Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Existing building code ..... 7-410 et seq.	
Violations and penalties, amendments ..... 7-6	
Building fee schedule ..... 7-400	
Building permits. See herein: Permits	
Building sewers	
Sewer regulations ..... 29-81 et seq.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Amendments and changes ..... 7-34	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code	
Construction or repairing	
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222	
See: NOISE	



## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Required.....7-3(a)

Unlawful acts ..... 7-247

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
House numbering	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Inspections	
Permit, inspection of.....	7-3(e)
Insurance	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Liability for damages.....	7-5
Licenses	
Building permits. See herein: Permits	
Licensing of master electricians.....	7-106 et seq.
See herein: Electrical Code	
Mechanical code	
Administrator; personnel.....	7-231
Adopted.....	7-217
Amendments.....	7-218
Boiler and pressure vessels.....	7-219
City mechanical inspector.....	7-232
Mechanical fee schedule.....	7-402
Title cited.....	7-216
Violations, penalties.....	7-6
Mechanical systems	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-33
Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing	
Administration.....	7-238
Class IM, mechanical trade licenses.....	7-236
Class IO, individual plant operating engineer licenses.....	7-237
Continuing education.....	7-240
Contractor's vehicles.....	7-244
Delinquency.....	7-238
Disclosure.....	7-238
Display of license.....	7-238
Duration and renewal of license.....	7-241
Examination.....	7-239
Experience.....	7-240
Grandfathering.....	7-238
Independent testing agency.....	7-239
Issuance.....	7-238
Liability insurance.....	7-243
License requirements and exceptions.....	7-235
Multiple licenses.....	7-238
Permit issuance.....	7-245
Processing.....	7-238
Purpose.....	7-234
Reapplication.....	7-238
Reciprocity of licensure.....	7-238
Registered master.....	7-242
Renewal.....	2-241
Supervision.....	7-246
Transfer.....	7-238

BUILDINGS--Cont'd	Section
Miscellaneous building regulations.....	7-450
Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code.....	7-1
New construction	
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-25 et seq.
See: NUISANCES	
One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code	
Adopted, incorporated by reference.....	7-32
Owner of rental property	
Disclosure of name of.....	7-2
Penalties.....	7-405
Permits	
Electrical code. See herein that subject	
Exempt work.....	7-406
Expiration.....	7-8
Fee schedules	
Building.....	7-400
Electrical.....	7-401
Mechanical.....	7-402
Other.....	7-404
Plumbing.....	7-403
Fire code.....	16-35
House moving. See herein that subject	
No permits for contractors with violations.....	7-409
Occupancy permits.....	26-46(j)
Partial building permits.....	26-46(l)
Penalties.....	7-405
Responsibilities.....	7-9
Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Plumbing	
Code amendments and changes.....	7-261
Fee schedule.....	7-403
Plumbing code, adopted.....	7-258
See: PLUMBING CODE	
Property maintenance code, adopted.....	7-316
See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC)	
Renovation	
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	
Responsibilities.....	7-9
Schedule of fees.....	7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404
Severability.....	7-10
Sidewalk construction and repair,	
financing provisions.....	2-1181 et seq.



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</b></p> <p>Subdivision improvements..... 26-126 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Swimming pools..... 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> <p>Throwing articles from Applicable offenses against public safety 20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>Trade licensing Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing. 7-234 et seq.</p> <p>Unsafe structures and equipment Changes and amendments re..... 7-33</p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacant, boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p>Violations and penalties ..... 7-6 Contractors with violations, no permit..... 7-409</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BULLFIGHTS</b></p> <p>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>BURGLARY</b></p> <p>Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>BURNING</b></p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p><b>BUSES</b></p> <p>Department of public works and ..... 2-316 et seq. transportation See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>Fares ..... 30-135</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>St. Joseph Transit System..... 30-135 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section</p>
---	--

<p><b>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p>Doors opening on public ways Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</b></p> <p>Licenses and permits generally ..... 8-36 et seq. See: LICENSES</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</b></p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>BUSINESS RELOCATION</b></p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</b></p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section</p>
---	--

## C

<p><b>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</b></p> <p>Access channels ..... 9-16</p> <p>Agreement..... 9-40</p> <p>Amendments ..... 9-33</p> <p>Arbitration ..... 9-39</p> <p>Definitions ..... 9-3</p> <p>Censorship ..... 9-27</p> <p>Compliance with applicable laws..... 9-5</p> <p>Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee .. 9-38</p> <p>Discriminatory practices prohibited ..... 9-28</p> <p>Emergency use of facilities ..... 9-34</p> <p>Foreclosure and receivership ..... 9-22</p> <p>Franchise</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effective date and acceptance of ..... 9-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Forfeiture of ..... 9-23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grant of nonexclusive franchise ..... 9-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">To News-Press &amp; Gazette ..... 9-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Renegotiation and review..... 9-25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Renewal ..... 9-24</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale or transfer of franchise ..... 9-21</p> <p>Franchise fees ..... 9-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Not franchise fees ..... 9-8</p> <p>Franchise territory ..... 9-6</p> <p>General conditions ..... 9-30</p> <p>General provisions on rights and remedies..... 9-31</p> <p>Government and educational channel</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Equipment and facilities ..... 9-17</p> <p>Indemnification ..... 9-19</p> <p>Landlord-tenant relationship..... 9-29</p> <p>Letter of credit ..... 9-18</p> <p>Liability and insurance ..... 9-20</p> <p>Limitations of rights ..... 9-32</p> <p>Line extensions ..... 9-11</p> <p>Regulation of</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Programming ..... 9-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rates ..... 9-15</p> <p>Rights of individuals ..... 9-26</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Section</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Severability.....	9-35	
Short title.....		
9-2		
Subscriber service.....	9-13	
System upgrade.....	9-10	
Technical performance and standards.....	9-12	
Use of streets and poles.....	9-9	
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd		Section
Video services providers		
Compliance with other laws.....	9-103	
Continued obligations.....	9-105	
Customer service requirements.....	9-102	
Definitions.....	9-100	
Educational channels.....	9-104	
Franchise fee.....	9-101	
Government channels.....	9-104	
Indemnification.....	9-103	
Notice.....		
9-107		
Permits.....	9-103	
Public channels.....	9-104	
Reservation of rights.....	9-106	
Rights-of-way regulations.....	9-103	
Written notice.....	9-37	
CABLE TELEVISION		
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		
CABLES		
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways.....	25-221 et seq.	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		
CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC.		
Drive-in restaurants.....	20-251 et seq.	
See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS		
Food service establishments, etc.....	17-106 et seq.	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL		
Election provisions.....	14-1	
See: ELECTIONS		
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		
Election provisions.....	14-1	
See: ELECTIONS		
CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS		
Lunch wagon location restrictions.....	8-351	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM		
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	
See: CITY MANAGER		
CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS		
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-26	
See: NUISANCES		
CARD ROOMS		
Amusement places generally.		
See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES		
Closing hours.....	8-126	
CARNIVALS		Section
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION		
Permit required.....	5-7	
CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		
CATTLE		
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		
CATV		
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53	
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)		
CELLARS		
Housing standards.....	7-316 et seq.	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		
CEMETERIES		
Burial of deceased persons		
Authority to require immediate burial.....	17-3	
City cemetery		
Caretaker		
Use of dwelling and land.....	10-27	
Maintenance.....	10-26	
Permit required for burial, disinterment.....	10-1	
Tax exemptions.....	27-43	
CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT		
Defined.....	28-2	
CERTIFICATES		
Taxicab certificates.....	30-46 et seq.	
See: TAXICABS		
CESSPOOLS		
Authority of city over private sewers.....	29-82	
Individual sewage disposal systems.....	17-26 et seq.	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
CHARGES		
Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....	1-2	
CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS		
Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer . 4-203		
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		
CHARITY		
Permits for certain charitable enterprises.....	3-4	
See: ADVERTISING		
Social welfare board.....	2-566 et seq.	

## CODE INDEX

- See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD  
Solicitations regulated ..... 8-401  
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS
- CHARTER**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- CHICKENS** Section  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- CHIEF OF POLICE.** See: POLICE DEPARTMENT
- CHILD CARE CENTERS**  
Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523
- CHILDREN.** See: MINORS
- CHURCHES**  
Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523  
Alcoholic beverage sales near ..... 4-97  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Disturbing religious worship ..... 20-189  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE  
Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer . 4-203  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO**  
Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and smokeless tobacco  
(minors)  
Additional responsibilities of retailers  
or cigarette retailers or his/her agent ..... 17-195  
Community smoking devices..... 17-206 et seq.  
Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution 17-196  
Definitions ..... 17-192  
Enforcement ..... 17-199  
General responsibilities  
Manufacturers, distributors and retailers ..... 17-194  
Minors ..... 17-193  
Penalty .....  
17-200  
Purpose ..... 17-191  
Sale and distribution by a third party ..... 17-197  
Licensing sale of cigarettes ..... 27-336 et seq.  
Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)  
Other health regulations.  
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION;  
See also: AIR POLLUTION  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.  
Areas not considered public places..... 17-163  
Designated smoking areas..... 17-162  
Enforcement ..... 17-156  
Generally..... 17-161 et seq.  
Infraction, person guilty of ..... 17-165  
Public place or public meeting  
Custody or control..... 17-164  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.
- See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES
- CIRCUIT COURT.** See: COURTS
- CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS**  
Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.  
See: ADVERTISING  
Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.  
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS
- CIRCUSES**  
Section  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION  
Permit required ..... 5-7
- CITATIONS**  
Administrative Citations and  
hearings process ..... 2-1420 et seq.  
See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND  
CITATIONS
- CITY ATTORNEY**  
Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.  
See: LAW DEPARTMENT  
Suits and pleas  
City attorney, duties..... 2-201
- CITY CEMETERY.** See: CEMETERIES
- CITY CLERK**  
Appointment ..... 2-141  
Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re ..... 2-142  
Classified service  
Duties toward personnel ..... 2-142(b)(14)  
Copies of records, typing ..... 2-144  
Departments  
Divisions and sections of ..... 2-143  
Deputies and assistants, appointment..... 2-142(b)(14)  
Elections  
Conduct of elections, duties re ..... 2-142(b)(9)  
Functions generally ..... 2-142  
Furnishing of records  
Duties of city clerk ..... 2-142(b)(13)  
Meetings  
Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1)  
Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  
Recordkeeping ..... 2-141  
Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS  
Reproducing copies of records by typing ..... 2-144
- CITY COUNCIL**  
Agenda ..... 2-41  
Boards and commissions ..... 2-471 et seq.  
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2  
Election provisions ..... 14-1  
See: ELECTIONS  
Implementation of council policies..... 2-2  
Investigations  
Rules of order. See herein that subject

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Journal of council proceedings		Reconsideration	
City clerk to keep records .....	2-141	Special meetings, at .....	2-83 et seq.
See: CITY CLERK		Regular meetings	
Meetings		Resumption of business.....	2-85
Agenda.....	2-41	Resolutions.....	2-74
Ayes and nays, voting .....	2-45	Robert's Rules of Order.....	2-57
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	Special order of business .....	2-69
See: CITY MANAGER		Suspension of rules.....	2-56
Council voting.....	2-44 et seq.	Taking matter from table .....	2-78
Mayor's vote .....	2-45	Voting procedures.....	2-71
Open meetings and open records policy...	2-1300 et seq.		
CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section	CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd	Section
Regular meetings.....	2-37	Special meetings	
Rules of order.....	2-56 et seq.	City clerk, duties to call.....	2-142(b)(8)
See herein: Rules of Order		Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts	
Special meetings.....	2-38	owed to the city .....	2-117
Voting rotation .....	2-42	Work sessions, calls re .....	2-39
Work sessions		Call of mayor or council members.....	2-40
Call of city manager .....	2-39	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Open meetings and open records			
Adoption of policy re .....	2-1300 et seq.	CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Order			
Rules of order. See herein that subject		CITY DATUM	
Passage of ordinances and resolutions		Generally .....	2-4
Mayor signature.....	2-43		
Resolutions .....	2-74	CITY HALL	
Rules of order		Brass monument re city datum installed.....	2-4
Addressing council .....	2-63	Skateboarding prohibited near .....	20-140
Admission within bar.....	2-62		
City manager		CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES	
Referring matter to.....	2-87	Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Clearing council chamber .....	2-64	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Closed meetings .....	2-65		
Council and committee investigations .....	2-89	CITY MANAGER	
Debate limitations .....	2-66	Absence or disability.....	2-157
Executive session .....	2-65	Administrative services department functions .....	2-199(9)
Generally.....	2-57	Appointment .....	2-156
Laying matter on table .....	2-78	Bond and oath .....	2-158
Leaving during sessions.....	2-68	Compensation .....	2-159
Motions.....	2-70	Contracts	
Amendment of motions .....	2-81	Authority to enter certain types .....	2-1375
Indefinite postponement .....	2-79	Department divisions and sections.....	2-160
Motions re order .....	2-75	Nuisance provisions, appeals re .....	15-33
Motions to adjourn.....	2-76	See: NUISANCES	
Reconsideration .....	2-83	Office established.....	2-156
Referral to board or commission.....	2-80	Powers and duties enumerated.....	2-161
Substitute motions .....	2-82	Prior grants of administrative power	
Moving to previous question.....	2-77	to other than repealed .....	2-163
Order of business.....	2-58	Qualifications.....	2-157
Other rules, order, etc.		Repealer .....	2-163
See herein specific subjects as applicable		Reports .....	2-44
Persons moving and seconding, names of.....	2-73	Work sessions .....	2-39
Points of order .....	2-61	Other matters regarding council meetings.	
Preservation of order.....	2-60	See: CITY COUNCIL	
Priority of business .....	2-59		
Private discourse .....	2-67	CITY OF ST. JOSEPH	
Proposed ordinances		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Form and reading of.....	2-86		
Protest against council action.....	2-88	CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Question, division of.....	2-72		
Quorum, preservation of order .....	2-60		

## CODE INDEX

<p>CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY</p> <p>CITY REVENUE  Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  See: FINANCES</p> <p>CITY SANITARY LANDFILL  Fees ..... 24-15  Solid waste provisions ..... 24-1 et seq.  See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CITY SEAL <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  City clerk to affix to documents ..... 2-142(b)(4)  Generally .....  2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS  Officer dealing in ..... 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES  Generally .....  28-801 et seq.  See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA ..... 2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES  Permit for advertising ..... 3-4  See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS  Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer . 4-203  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY  Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief ..... 2-332  Created ..... 2-331  Emergency powers ..... 2-334  Liability ..... 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS  Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER  PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS  Wages or salary claim  Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS  Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC.  Intoxicating liquor provisions.  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p>	<p>COCAINE  Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.  See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT  Code enforcement officer..... 2-1270  Complaints..... 2-1271  Right of entry for purpose of enforcement ..... 2-1272  Search warrants..... 2-1273</p> <p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Acts, responsibility..... 1-5  Amendments to Code ..... 1-10  Supplementation of Code..... 1-11, 1-12  Catchlines of sections, effect ..... 1-3  Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  Code as evidence..... 1-17  Copies of Code  Responsibility of personnel re ..... 1-13  Council meetings and procedures..... 2-36 et seq.  See: CITY COUNCIL  Definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2  Designated and cited, how ..... 1-1  Enforcement  Attorneys' fees ..... 1-19  City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161  See: CITY MANAGER  Evidence, status of Code..... 1-17  Existing ordinances  Provisions considered as continuation of ..... 1-7  History notes, effect..... 1-3  Holdover  Unauthorized ..... 1-20  Jurisdiction ..... 1-4  Officers and employees  Responsibility for assigned copies of Code ..... 1-13  Ordinances and resolutions of council  City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141  See: CITY CLERK  City clerk to publish, etc. .... 2-142(b)(6)  Mayor's signature..... 2-43  Prior offenses, rights, etc.  Code does not affect ..... 1-8  References in Code, effect ..... 1-3  Remedies .....  1-20  Repeal of ordinances  Effect ..... 1-9  Responsibility for acts ..... 1-5  Severability of invalid parts of Code ..... 1-16  Special or temporary ordinances  Code exclusion ..... 1-12  Supplementation of Code  Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances ..... 1-12  Generally..... 1-11  Violations  General penalty ..... 1-14</p>
--	---

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

Holdover, unauthorized.....	1-20		
Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense.....	1-15		
Remedies.....	1-20		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
<b>COFFEE SHOPS</b>			
Housing and other discrimination provisions.	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
<hr/>			
*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.			
<b>COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES</b>			
	Section		
Cigarette tax.....	27-336 et seq.		
See: TAXATION			
<b>COLLEGE HILL PARK</b>			
Certain parks, etc., closed at night.....	21-57		
See: PARKS AND RECREATION			
<b>COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED</b>			
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
<b>COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS</b>			
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING			
<b>COMMERCIAL AREAS</b>			
Physical disability parking restrictions.....	28-711 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC			
Urban redevelopment.....	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
<b>COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS</b>			
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....	17-325 et seq.		
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES			
<b>COMMERCIAL VEHICLES</b>			
St. Joseph Express System.....	30-132 et seq.		
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM			
Taxicabs .....	30-26 et seq.		
See: TAXICABS			
<b>COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS</b>			
<b>COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</b>			
Dog vaccination requirements.....	5-116 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>			
Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.		
See: ALARM SYSTEMS			
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.		
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53		
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)			
<b>COMMUNITY CENTER</b>			
St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center .....	21-63		
<b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>			
Department of planning & community.....	2-281 et seq.		
development			
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT			
<b>COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</b>			
	Section		
Established, membership.....	2-631		
Meetings .....	2-632		
<b>COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</b>			
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT			
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING			
<b>COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES</b>			
Definitions .....	17-206		
Penalty .....	17-208		
Regulations .....	17-207		
<b>COMPETITIVE BIDDING</b>			
Purchasing (procurement) procedures .....	2-1350 et seq.		
Specifications			
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.		
<b>COMPLAINTS</b>			
ADA grievance procedure.....	18-1		
See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION			
Housing and other discrimination provisions.	18-51 et seq.		
See: DISCRIMINATION			
Human rights commission investigations .....	2-552		
See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION			
<b>COMPUTATION OF TIME</b>			
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		
<b>CONCEALED WEAPONS</b>			
Weapons offenses.....	20-161 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)			
<b>CONCERT HALLS</b>			
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			
Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places .....	17-325 et seq.		
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES			

## CODE INDEX

### CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

- City attorney, duties ..... 2-253
- Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

### CONDOMINIUMS

- Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

### CONDUITS

- Placement, construction, etc. in  
public ways ..... 25-221 et seq  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS

### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- Declaration of policy ..... 2-114(a)
- Disclosure of use of confidential information ..... 2-114(c)
- Financial disclosure statements ..... 2-114(d)  
Filing of ..... 2-114(e)
- Personal or private interest ..... 2-114(b)
- Procurement policy ..... 2-1380
- Sanctions .....  
2-114(f)

### CONGESTED PLACES

- Parking in ..... 28-669

### CONSIGNMENT SALES

Section

- Generally .....  
23-31  
See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS

### CONSPIRACY

- Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)

### CONSTITUTION

- Severability of unconstitutional provisions ..... 1-16

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

- CONSTRUCTION WORK** .....Section  
Design, construction and access management standards ..... 25-90 et seq.  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE  
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
- CONSUMER PROTECTION**  
Liquidation sales  
Advertising..... 12-32  
Definitions ..... 12-26  
Director of finance, powers ..... 12-29  
Exceptions..... 12-27  
Inventory lists, revision of..... 12-31  
Licenses  
Applications..... 12-47  
False statements..... 12-53  
Fees ..... 12-50  
Issuance ..... 12-48  
Renewal..... 12-49  
Required..... 12-46  
Revocation ..... 12-52  
Term, duration ..... 12-48  
Transferability ..... 12-51  
Merchandise, books and records  
Examination of..... 12-30  
Violations..... 12-28  
Motor fuels or lubricating oils  
Adulteration, misbranding, etc..... 12-1
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.** See also: DISEASE CONTROL  
Dog vaccination requirements..... 5-116 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- CONTAINERS**  
Storage of solid waste  
Use of required..... 15-50 et seq.
- CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES**  
Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.  
See: AIR POLLUTION  
Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES  
Solid waste collection and disposal..... 24-1 et seq.  
See: SOLID WASTE
- CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**  
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  
City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts..... 2-162
- CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd** Section  
Competitive bidding  
Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  
Depository agreements ..... 2-1070  
See: FINANCES  
Excavation contracts..... 25-102  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS  
Holdover, unauthorized ..... 1-20  
Park and recreation area improvements..... 21-31 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Sealed bids and related documents  
Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.  
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES  
Glue sniffing  
Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)
- CONVICTIONS**  
Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31  
See: COURTS
- CORPORATE SEAL.** See: CITY SEAL
- CORPORATION**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.**  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES
- COTTONWOOD TREES**  
Planting ..... 25-267  
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY
- COUNCIL.** See: CITY COUNCIL
- COUNSEL**  
Additional counsel to department of law ..... 2-199  
Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36  
See: COURTS  
Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.  
See: LAW DEPARTMENT
- COUNTY**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- COURTS**  
Code as evidence..... 1-17  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

COURTS--Cont'd	Section	
Municipal division of circuit court		<b>CRIMINAL PROCESS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>
Accused		Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES
Commitment in default of bail.....	13-41	<b>CROSSWALKS</b>
Affidavits made on behalf of the city.....	13-44	Advertising regulations.....
Amending statement, information or report .....	13-42	See: ADVERTISING
Appearance		<b>CROWDS</b>
Bond to secure appearance .....	13-38	Riots, duties of police.....
Failure to make .....	13-37	2-303
Bail		<b>CROWING ROOSTERS</b>
Commitment of accused in default.....	13-41	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....
Bond to secure appearance		See: NOISE
Forfeiture of appearance bond .....	13-39	<b>CRUELTY</b>
Setting aside forfeiture, when.....	13-40	Animal abuse .....
City attorney		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
Duties .....	13-35	<b>CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS</b>
City's cause of action, limitation.....	13-34	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....
Clerk and deputy clerk.....	13-29	See: NOISE
Commitment of accused in default of bail .....	13-41	<b>CURB STONES</b>
Continuances .....	13-43	Advertising regulations.....
Copy charges .....	13-50	See: ADVERTISING
Costs, assessment, disposition .....	13-48	<b>CURBS AND GUTTERS</b>
Judgment against informant for costs.....	13-49	Special assessments re public improvements.....
Court costs, failure to pay .....	13-51	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Definitions .....	13-25	<b>CURFEW</b>
Failure to appear.....	13-37	Minors .....
Suspension of driver's license.....	13-51	20-283
Fees, payment.....	13-47	<b>D</b>
Fine, failure to pay.....	13-51	<b>DAGGERS, KNIVES</b>
Holding court		Weapons offenses.....
Time and place .....	13-32	See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
Judge		<b>DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC.</b>
Absence of judge; vacancy.....	13-27	Peace disturbances .....
Appointment of attorney by .....	13-36	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
Disqualification .....	13-26	<b>DANCING AND DANCE HALLS</b>
Substitute judge .....	13-28	Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject
Motions, pleas .....	13-45	Semi-nude dancing.....
Officers attendance as witnesses .....	13-46	4-11
Pending cases, continuances .....	13-43	<b>DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</b>
Powers .....	13-31	Designated .....
Sessions .....	13-33	7-351 et seq.
Time and place .....	13-32	Enforcement by administrative building
Suspension of driver's license.....	13-51	citation .....
Traffic violations bureau.....	13-30	7-367
Witnesses		Housing standards .....
Officers attendance as .....	13-46	7-316 et seq.
Payment of witness, other fees .....	13-47	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
Traffic violations bureau. See herein:		<b>DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION</b>
<b>MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT</b>		Open meetings and records policy.....
<b>CRIMES</b>		2-1300 et seq.
Code as evidence.....	1-17	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		
<b>CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE</b>		
Assault of an officer .....	20-27	

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>DAY CARE FACILITIES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME</b>            Official times standard adopted ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DEAD ANIMALS</b>            Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 20-193            Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES</b>            Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.                See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p><b>DECEASED PERSONS</b>            Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3            Death records ..... 17-1</p> <p><b>DEEDS</b>            Subdivision details, etc..... 26-68                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>DEFENSE.</b> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER            RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>DEFINITIONS</b>            General definitions and rules of construction ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>DELINQUENCY</b>            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED</b>            Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit ..... 1-18            Temporary license for delinquent payments ..... 8-41</p> <p><b>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY</b>            Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.                See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222                See: NOISE            Substandard buildings                Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.                See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p>	<p><b>DENTIST OFFICES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces                and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.                See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                    AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>DENVER BOOT</b>            Wheel immobilization device ..... 28-55</p> <p><b>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</b>            Administrative services department ..... 2-196 et seq.                See: FINANCES            City clerk division and sections of department                Duties of clerk..... 2-143            City clerk records or documents, duties re..... 2-142(b)(13)            City manager, divisions and sections of department . 2-160                Powers and duties..... 2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.                See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF                    AGENCY            Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES                AND COMMISSIONS            Filed with city clerk ..... 2-7                City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161                See: CITY MANAGER            Health department ..... 2-231 et seq.                See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT            Law department ..... 2-246 et seq.                See: LAW DEPARTMENT            Municipal division of circuit court ..... 13-25 et seq.                See: COURTS            Museum board ..... 2-486 et seq.                See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH)            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.                Parks, recreation and civic                facilities department..... 2-266 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Planning and community development                department ..... 2-281 et seq.                See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY                    DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT            Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq.                See: PERSONNEL BOARD            Police department..... 2-296 et seq.                See: POLICE DEPARTMENT            Public works and transportation department . 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION                    DEPARTMENT            Rules and regulations, prescribing                City manager, duties ..... 2-161                Filing by city clerk..... 2-7            Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq.                See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD            Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.                See: TRAFFIC            Traffic violations bureau..... 13-30</p>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>See: COURTS          Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING          DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES</p> <p>DERRICKS          Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222          See: NOISE</p> <p>DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND          ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS          Provisions ..... 25-90 et. seq.</p> <p>DEVELOPMENT          Department of planning and community            development ..... 2-281 et seq.          See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY          DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT          Stormwater management ..... 25-96 et seq.          Urban redevelopment ..... 11-27 et seq.          See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>DEVELOPMENT PLAN          Urban redevelopment development plan ..... 11-46 et seq.          See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES          Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.          See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p>DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR          MOTORIZED VEHICLES          Riverbluffs area; prohibited ..... 21-70`</p> <p>DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS          WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC.          Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.          See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING          Americans with disabilities act            compliance board ..... 2-816 et seq.          See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT          COMPLIANCE BOARD          Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.          See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>DISASTER RELIEF          Generally .....          2-351 et seq.          See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF          AGENCY</p> <p>DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS          Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199          See: FINANCES</p> <p>DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.          Applicable offenses against public safety .... 20-136 et seq.          See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p>ADA grievance procedure ..... 18-1          Americans with disabilities act            compliance board ..... 2-816 et seq.</p> <p>DISCRIMINATION--Cont'd          Section</p> <p>Appeals            Powers and duties of investigator ..... 18-27</p> <p>Complaints            Grievance procedures ..... 18-1</p> <p>Definitions ..... 18-26</p> <p>Housing discrimination            Exemptions ..... 18-52            Sale or rental of housing              Discrimination in ..... 18-51            Violations, penalties ..... 18-53</p> <p>Powers and duties of investigator ..... 18-27          Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>DISEASE CONTROL          Deceased persons, immediate burial required ..... 17-3          Emergency medical service board ..... 2-831 et seq.          See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD          Health department ..... 2-231 et seq.          See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT          Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.          See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS          BOARD          Registration and vaccination of dogs ..... 5-116 et seq.          See: ANIMALS AND FOWL          Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING</p> <p>DISEASE RECORDS          Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>DISORDERLY CONDUCT          Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.          See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES          Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303</p> <p>DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC.          Citizens crime commission ..... 2-631 et seq.          See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION          Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.          See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF          AGENCY</p> <p>DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES          Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.          See: NUISANCES</p> <p>DISTRICTS          Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>DISTURBANCES          Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.          See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>DITCHES          Excavations in public ways ..... 25-101 et seq.          See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC</p>
--	--

## CODE INDEX

<p style="text-align: center;">WAYS</p> <p>DOCUMENTS <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK ..... 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC.  Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS  Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOOR TO DOOR SALES  Time restrictions on private property ..... 8-261</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS  Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC STIMULUS AUTHORITY OF  ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI  Created ..... 2-756  Functions and duties ..... 2-759  Membership; terms ..... 2-758  Powers .....  2-757</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD  Appointment, membership, term ..... 2-712  Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103  Conformance with other codes and laws ..... 31-104  Created, established ..... 2-711  Definitions ..... 31-101  Duties and responsibilities ..... 2-713  Penalties ..... 31-105  Purpose ..... 31-100  Rules; procedures and records ..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE  Authority of city over private sewers ..... 29-82  Hazardous, toxic substances and spills  See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC  SUBSTANCES  Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER  PUBLIC WAYS  Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.  See: PLUMBING CODE  Sewers ..... 29-81 et seq.  See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126  See: SUBDIVISIONS</p>	<p>Various requirements relative to  construction, use of streets, etc. .... 25-1 et seq.  See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  WAYS</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE—Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>  Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p> <p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS  Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS  AND SHOPPING CENTERS  Beverages brought onto premises ..... 20-257  Definitions ..... 20-251  Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects  Acts of misconduct annoying others ..... 20-256  Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. .... 20-256  Loud, abusive, offensive language ..... 20-255  Misconduct  Acts of misconduct annoying or  offensive to others ..... 20-256  Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES  (Against public peace and order)  Provisions deemed cumulative ..... 20-252  Vehicles, operation of ..... 20-253  Willful misuse of premises ..... 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES  Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or  court costs or to appear ..... 13-51  Reproduction or alteration ..... 4-10  Taxicab drivers ..... 30-71 et seq.  See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS  Maintenance ..... 15-53  Openings in park public ways ..... 21-2  See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES  Airport restrictions ..... 6-43  See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  Definitions ..... 20-321  Drug paraphernalia ..... 20-325  Exemptions to provisions ..... 20-323  Possession of drugs, etc. .... 20-324  Reimbursement of costs for alcohol  and drug-related offenses ..... 28-434  Schools, sale or possession near ..... 20-326  Tattooing restrictions ..... 17-222  See: TATTOOING  Violations, penalties ..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS  Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS  Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p>
--	--

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

DUMPSTERS		Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.	
Permits .....		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
24-14			
See: SOLID WASTE			
DUST	Section	ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND	Section
Air pollution provisions..... 17-265 et seq.		APPEALS BOARD	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Created .....	2-741
		Meetings .....	2-743
DWELLINGS		Membership.....	2-742
Development plan requirements .....	11-51(11)	Organization.....	2-741
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	Powers and responsibilities .....	2-744
See: HOUSING STANDARDS			
DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS		ELECTRICIANS	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.	Licensing .....	7-106 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL			
<b>E</b>			
EASEMENTS		ELECTRICITY	
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	Department of public works and	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		transportation.....	2-316 et seq.
Subdivision design standards.....	26-111	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND	
See: SUBDIVISIONS		TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		Subdivision improvements.....	26-126 et seq.
		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
EATING ESTABLISHMENTS		ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING	
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.		Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION			
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES		ELEVATORS	
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES	
AND PUBLIC PLACES		AND PUBLIC PLACES	
ELECTIONS		EMBLEMS	
Initiative and referendum proceedings		Official flag of city .....	2-6
Duties of city clerk .....	2-142(b)(10)		
Recall proceedings		EMERGENCIES	
City clerk, duties .....	2-142(b)(11)	Dangerous buildings.....	7-351 et seq.
Wards and precincts .....	14-1	See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS	
ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES		EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.	Aid, assistance, reimbursement .....	2-1468
See: TAXATION		Building and development planning.....	2-1462
ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES		Community caretaking.....	2-1461
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Conflicting ordinances and regulations .....	2-1458
See: ADVERTISING		Continuity of government .....	2-1457
ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS		Curfews .....	2-1463
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222	Declaration of local state of emergency	
See: NOISE		Declared and undeclared.....	2-1455
ELECTRICAL CODE		Powers and duties.....	2-1455
Electrical construction regulations generally ...	7-56 et seq.	Procedures.....	2-1454
See: BUILDINGS		Donations.....	2-1464
		Enforcement .....	2-1469
		Evacuations .....	2-1463
		Extraordinary powers .....	2-1456
		Immunity .....	2-1460
		Individuals with disabilities and special needs.....	2-1466
		Local emergency management organization	
		Coordinator .....	2-1451

## CODE INDEX

- General powers..... 2-1452
- Membership ..... 2-1451
- Mutual aid ..... 2-1459
- Plan ..... 2-1453
- Property searches/seizures ..... 2-1463
- EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—Cont'd Section
- Purpose, definitions..... 2-1450
- Shelter ..... 2-1465
- Severability..... 2-1470
- Termination of emergency ..... 2-1467
- Violations, penalties..... 2-1469
- Volunteers..... 2-1464
- EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES
- Appeals ..... 17-281
- Application and awarding of permit..... 17-277
- Coordinated dispatch..... 17-278
- Definitions ..... 17-275
- Operation ..... 17-276
- Permit required ..... 17-276
- Suspension of authorization to operate..... 17-280
- System-wide medical direction ..... 17-279
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.  
See: ALARM SYSTEMS
- EMINENT DOMAIN
- Development plan regulations ..... 11-46 et seq.  
See: DEVELOPMENT PLAN
- EMPLOYEES
- Payment of city taxes and other debt  
owned to the city ..... 2-117
- EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, ETC.
- Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- ENCLOSURES, PENS, ETC.
- Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- ENFORCEMENT
- Administrative building citation ..... 7-35, 7-367
- City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161  
See: CITY MANAGER
- ENGINEERS
- Board of operating engineers ..... 2-681 et seq.  
See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS
- Electrical standards and appeals board..... 2-741 et seq.  
See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS  
BOARD
- Mechanical standards board of appeals ..... 2-726 et seq.  
See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF  
APPEALS
- ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD
- Created ..... 2-875
- Functions and duties..... 2-878
- Membership; terms ..... 2-877
- Powers ..... 2-876
- ENTERPRISE ZONE Section  
See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD
- ENTERTAINMENTS
- Adult entertainment. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT  
BUSINESSES
- Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- ENVIRONMENT
- Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.  
See: AIR POLLUTION
- Hazardous or toxic substances and spills  
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC  
SUBSTANCES
- Nuisance provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.  
See: NUISANCES
- ETHICS
- Conflicts of interest, financial disclosure provisions. 2-114
- EVIDENCE OF CITY INDEBTEDNESS
- Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
- EXCAVATIONS
- Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
- Generally ..... 25-101 et seq.
- Hazardous or toxic substances and spill provisions  
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC  
SUBSTANCES
- Openings, driveways, etc., into or across parks ..... 21-2  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- Permit ..... 25-131 et seq.
- Poles, wires and conduits ..... 25-221 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS
- Special assessments re public improvements..... 2-1150 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS
- Treasure hunters digging permit ..... 21-69
- EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS
- City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161  
See: CITY MANAGER
- EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR
- Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- EXHAUST DISCHARGES
- Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

- See: NOISE
- EXITWAYS**  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- EXISTING BUILDING CODE** Section  
Adopted ..... 7-410  
Amendments and changes - International existing  
Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition ..... 7-411
- EXPENDITURES**  
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  
See: FINANCES
- EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**  
Fire code amendments re ..... 16-32  
Storage limits, establishment ..... 16-33  
See: FIRE CODE  
Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE**  
General provisions ..... 15-1 et seq.  
Maintenance requirements ..... 15-25 et seq.  
Residential storage and collection of  
solid waste ..... 15-50 et seq.  
Stormwater maintenance facilities ..... 15-36
- EXTERMINATION**  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- F**
- FAIRS**  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE**  
Fee schedule ..... 21-56  
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- FALSE ALARMS** Section  
Alarm systems ..... 20-401 et seq.  
See: ALARM SYSTEMS
- FALSE STATEMENTS**  
False declarations generally ..... 20-353  
See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)
- FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.**  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
- FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**  
Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS**  
Regulations ..... 29-330 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
- FECAL MATTER** Section  
Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
Nuisance abatement provisions ..... 15-26  
See: NUISANCES
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**  
Municipal airport regulations ..... 6-26 et seq.  
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
- FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**  
Depository agreements ..... 2-1070 et seq.  
See: FINANCES
- FEES**  
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  
See: FINANCES  
Applicable code definitions and rules for  
interpreting Code ..... 1-2  
Electronic Geographic Information System  
(GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees ..... 25-10  
Fee schedules  
See: LICENSES AND PERMITS  
Fees for copying public records ..... 2-1306  
Payment under protest ..... 2-1055  
Parks and recreation facilities  
Basketball ..... 21-54  
Golf course ..... 21-56  
Nature center ..... 21-72  
Shelters and park areas ..... 21-53  
Softball ..... 21-71  
Swimming pools ..... 21-55
- FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code)**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2
- FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Fences and hedges ..... 31-054  
Permit fee ..... 7-400(11)  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
Miscellaneous street and  
sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS  
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.



CODE INDEX

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

FERROUS ANIMALS	Section
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT	
Assault, bodily injury .....	20-26
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
FIGHTS, ANIMAL	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
Disorderly conduct .....	20-188
Private peace disturbance .....	20-187

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>FINANCES--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters ..... 11-33 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Wages or salaries of personnel</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p><b>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Effect of repeal of ordinances ..... 1-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty and limitation..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Specific penalties. See specific offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalties for a specific offense.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed</p> <p><b>FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES ADVISORY BOARD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Chairman ..... 2-833</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Established..... 2-831</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Meeting ..... 2-834</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Membership..... 2-832</p> <p><b>FIRE DEPARTMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement of violation ..... 16-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Battalion chief..... 2-216</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created ..... 2-211</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections ..... 2-213</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus, riding on..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire captains..... 2-217</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire chief..... 2-212</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Powers and duties..... 2-215</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire department apparatus, interfering with ..... 16-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Injuring fire equipment ..... 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire training purposes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Agreements for use of structures for..... 2-219</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Firefighters ..... 2-218</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Personnel ..... 2-214</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons interfering with fire</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">equipment or apparatus..... 16-1, 16-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Persons riding on fire apparatus..... 16-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE HYDRANTS</b></p>	<p style="padding-left: 40px;">Injury to property..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p><b>FIRE LANES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Locations established at..... 28-1596</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of penalties..... 28-104</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas installations, etc. .... 29-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: GAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport fire protection requirements..... 6-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p><b>FIRE CODE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted ..... 16-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments ..... 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable nuisance conditions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire limits, establishment ..... 16-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees ..... 16-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Procedure to be utilized to</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">effect code enforcement ..... 2-1270 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violation penalties ..... 16-4</p> <p><b>FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS</p> <p><b>FIRE PROTECTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storm shelters ..... 16-62</p> <p><b>FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Offenses against public safety..... 20-136 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p><b>FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Burning solid waste..... 24-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>FIREWOOD</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage ..... 15-30</p> <p><b>FIREWORKS</b></p>
---	--

(7/1/18)

## CODE INDEX

- Fire prevention code amendments re..... 16-32
- FISCAL AFFAIRS**  
Generally. See: FINANCES
- FISH AND SEAFOOD** Section  
Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- FISH MARKETS**  
Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.  
See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- FLAG**  
Official flag of municipality..... 2-6
- FLAG STONES**  
Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.  
See: ADVERTISING
- FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES  
AND FLEA MARKETS**
- FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT**  
Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205  
Accessory structures  
  Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222  
Amendments ..... 31-225  
Compliance ..... 31-204  
Definitions ..... 31-224  
Findings of fact ..... 31-201  
Floodplain administrator  
  Designation ..... 31-210  
  Duties and responsibilities ..... 31-211  
Floodplain development permit  
  Application..... 31-212  
  General standards..... 31-213  
  Required..... 31-209  
  Specific standards..... 31-214  
Flood hazard reduction provisions  
  Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) ... 31-216  
  Floodways ..... 31-217  
  Manufactured homes ..... 31-215  
  Recreational vehicles ..... 31-218  
Interpretation..... 31-206  
Lands to which article applies ..... 31-203  
Methods of reducing flood hazards ..... 31-201(c)  
Penalties for violation..... 31-223  
Severability..... 31-208  
Statement of purpose..... 31-202  
Statutory authorization ..... 31-200  
Variance procedures  
  Conditions for approving ..... 31-221  
  Established..... 31-219  
  Exception criteria ..... 31-220  
Violation  
  Penalties..... 31-223  
Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207
- FLOODS**  
Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.
- See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF  
AGENCY
- FLYING FIELDS** Section  
Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.  
See: AVIATION BOARD
- FLYING SCHOOLS**  
Municipal airport ..... 6-41  
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
- FOLLOWING, PRECEDING**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES**  
Additions and revisions ..... 17-107  
Food code adopted..... 17-106  
Health regulations, other  
  See: HEALTH AND SANITATION  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
  See: DISCRIMINATION  
Intoxicating liquor provisions.  
  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.  
  See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS  
Penalty for late payment ..... 17-110  
Permits .....  
  17-108  
  Denial ..... 17-109  
Fee Schedule..... 17-108  
Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93  
  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Violations and penalties ..... 17-111
- FOOTWAYS, WALKS**  
Recreational areas ..... 21-4  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- FOWL**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- FRANCHISES**  
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
  See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  
Fees  
  Electric light or power companies ..... 27-302  
  Gas companies..... 27-303  
  High pressure steam companies ..... 27-304  
  Telephone companies ..... 27-305  
  Water companies ..... 27-306
- FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**  
Limited festival permit to sell  
  nonintoxicating beer..... 4-203  
  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- FRAUD**  
Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.



# CODE INDEX

- See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- GUARD SERVICE
  - Private police services and security services . 8-451 et seq.  
See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES
- GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Section
  - Removal or destruction..... 20-104  
See: OFFENSES (Against Property)
- GUEST HOUSE
  - Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.  
See: TAXATION
- GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING
- AGENTS
- GUN DEALERS
  - Daily reports by dealers to police chief ..... 23-67
  - Definitions ..... 23-61
  - Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63
  - Minors, receiving stolen property from ..... 23-64
  - Owners or employees on premises ..... 23-66
  - Penalty ..... 23-68
  - Receiving stolen property ..... 23-65
  - Record required..... 23-62
- GUNS
  - Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- GUTTERS AND CURBS
  - Special assessments re public improvements2-1150 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES
  - Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.  
See: ADVERTISING
- GYMNASIUMS
  - Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
  - Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES
- H**
- HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS
  - Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS
  - Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.  
See: ADVERTISING
  - Licenses
    - Application..... 8-302
    - Duration ..... 8-304
    - Fee ..... 8-303
- Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES
- Required..... 8-301
- Revocation..... 8-306
- Transferability..... 8-305
- HANDICAPPED DISPLACED Section
  - OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd
  - Development plan matters ..... 11-52(e)
- HANDICAPPED PERSONS
  - Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.  
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING
  - Americans with disabilities act compliance  
board ..... 2-816 et seq.  
See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD
  - Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
  - Offstreet parking facilities regulated..... 28-801 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC
  - Physical disability parking restrictions..... 28-711 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC
- HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC.
  - Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.  
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES
- HAWKING
  - Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
  - Municipal airport restrictions ..... 6-45  
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
- HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
  - Dangerous buildings..... 7-351 et seq.  
See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
(NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire Code, Chapters 27 and 37, on file in the City Clerk and Fire Dept. Offices.)
- HEALTH DEPARTMENT
  - City health officer..... 2-233
  - Created ..... 2-231
  - Director of health ..... 2-232
  - Divisions and sections of department..... 2-234
  - Functions ..... 2-235
- HEALTH AND SANITATION
  - Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.  
See: AIR POLLUTION
  - Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 20-193
  - Authority of city over private sewers..... 29-82
  - Birth and death records ..... 17-1
    - Burial of deceased persons  
Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3
  - Code enforcement

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Procedures to be utilized to effect .....	2-1270 et seq.	HEDGES AND FENCES	
Community smoking devices .....	17-206 et seq.	Regulations .....	31-054
Disease records of individuals			
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.		
		HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC.	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd	Section	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES	Section
Food service establishments and		Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
retail food stores .....	17-106 et seq.	See: TAXATION	
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES			
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	HIGHWAYS	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Individual sewage disposal systems .....	17-26		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS	
Inspections		Historic Districts	
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	Hall Street Historic District .....	31-195
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Museum Hill Historic District.....	31-196
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Frank L. Goetz residence. ....	31-190(c)
See: NUISANCES		Nelson/Pettis Farmstead .....	31-191(b)
Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.	Second Presbyterian Church. ....	31-190(a)
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS		Preservation of existing .....	11-29(a)
BOARD			
Plumbing systems, equipment, installations		HISTORIC PRESERVATION	
Condition, maintenance, etc.....	17-2	Certificates of appropriateness.....	31-179
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program .....	17-360 et seq.	Conformance with other codes and laws .....	31-182
Residential solid waste.....	15-50 et seq.	Definitions .....	31-171
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Designation of .....	31-177
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.	Procedure for designation .....	31-178
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO		Treatment of previously designated.....	31-180
Smoke free indoor air workplaces		Landmark commission.....	31-172
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.	Appointment, members, terms and qualifications	31-173
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES		Powers and duties.....	31-175
AND PUBLIC PLACES		Rules, procedures and records.....	31-176
Solid waste collection and disposal.....	24-1 et seq.	Penalties .....	31-183
See: SOLID WASTE		Purpose .....	31-170
See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND		Severability.....	31-181
COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE		Staff .....	31-174
Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..	17-81 et seq.		
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND		Treatment of previously designated landmarks.....	31-180
SIMILAR FACILITIES			
Tattooing regulations.....	17-221 et seq.	HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC.	
See: TATTOOING		Downtown Review Board.....	2-711 et seq.
		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
HEARING IMPAIRED		See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.	18-51 et seq.	Salvage of significant contents and other contents....	7-365
See: DISCRIMINATION			
HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT		HOGS	
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.	Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HEATING FACILITIES			
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	HONEY BEES	
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
HEAVY VEHICLES		Beekeeping .....	5-171 et seq.
Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places ....	28-852	HOOKAH PIPE	
		Community smoking devices .....	17-206 et seq.



## CODE INDEX

### HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC.

Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

### HORACE MANN COMPLEX

Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### HORNS

Section

Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

### HORSES

Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### HOSPITALS

Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

- HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS** Section  
Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- HOT WATER SYSTEM**  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC.**  
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.  
See: TAXATION  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- HOUSE MOVING**  
Permits and other requirements ..... 7-3 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS
- HOUSING AUTHORITY**  
Appointments by mayor ..... 2-126
- HOUSING STANDARDS**  
Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS  
Department of planning and community development ..... 2-281 et seq.  
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  
Development plan contents generally ..... 11-51 et seq.  
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION  
Landmark commission ..... 2-616 et seq.  
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION  
Property maintenance code  
Adopted ..... 7-316  
Amendments and changes ..... 7-317  
Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.  
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT  
Zoning board of adjustment ..... 2-516 et seq.  
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- HUMAN EXCRETA**  
Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
- HUMAN RESOURCES**  
Administrative services department ..... 2-196 et seq.
- HUMAN RIGHTS** Section  
ADA grievance procedure ..... 18-1  
Discrimination ..... 18-26 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- HUNTING**  
Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- HUSTON WYETH PARK**  
Alcoholic beverage offenses ..... 4-4  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- HYDE PARK**  
Alcoholic beverages  
Sale, possession and consumption ..... 4-4  
Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Reservation of park shelters ..... 21-53 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- I**
- ICE CREAM PARLORS**  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- ICE CREAM VENDORS**  
Lunch wagon location restrictions ..... 8-351
- ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC.**  
Applicable offenses against public safety .... 20-136 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- IMPOUNDED PROPERTY**  
Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.  
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES
- IMPOUNDMENT**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Public impounder ..... 5-2  
Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC
- IMPRISONMENT** ..... Section  
Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31  
See: COURTS
- IMPROVEMENTS.** See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- IN THE CITY**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY</b>                      Section            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES</p> <p><b>INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY</b>            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES            Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Prostitution ..... 20-301 et seq.            See: PROSTITUTION            Religious worship, disturbing ..... 20-189            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY</b>            Appointments by mayor ..... 2-126</p> <p><b>INFECTIOUS DISEASES.</b> See also: DISEASE CONTROL            Rabies vaccinations for dogs ..... 5-116 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>INFESTATION</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>INFRACTIONS</b>            Code as evidence ..... 1-17            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p><b>INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS</b>            City clerk, duties ..... 2-142(b)(10)</p> <p><b>INSECT CONTROL</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>INSURANCE</b>            Dangerous buildings ..... 7-351 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS            Depository agreements ..... 2-1070 et seq.            See: FINANCES            Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations 11-32            Sidewalk construction and repair,                financing provisions ..... 2-1181 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p><b>INTERMENTS</b>            Cemetery regulations ..... 10-1 et seq.            See: CEMETERIES</p> <p><b>INTERSECTIONS</b>            Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p>	<p><b>INTOXICATING LIQUOR</b>                                      Section            Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>INTOXICATION</b>            Alcohol ..... 4-1 et seq.            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES            Drugs ..... 20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p><b>INVESTIGATIONS</b>            Council and committee investigations ..... 2-89            See: CITY COUNCIL            Human rights complaints ..... 18-26            See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p><b>INVESTMENTS</b>            Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199            See: FINANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>J</b></p> <p><b>JAIL.</b> See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS            Municipal court powers pertaining to ..... 13-31            See: COURTS</p> <p><b>JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX</b>            Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>JOINT AUTHORITY</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>JOINT OWNER</b>            Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>JOINT TENANT</b>            Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS</b>            Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.            See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p><b>JUDGE</b>            Municipal division of circuit court ..... 13-25 et seq.            See: COURTS</p> <p><b>JUDGMENTS AND DECREES</b>            City attorney, functions and duties ..... 2-252            See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p><b>JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK</b>            Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p>
---	---

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Definitions ..... 23-86</p> <p>Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>Inspections ..... 23-90</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration ..... 23-87</p> <p>Maintenance of premises ..... 23-88</p> <p>Pawnbrokers ..... 23-111 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PAWNBROKERS</p> <p>Records ..... 23-89</p> <p>Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious metal/coin dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 23-61</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holding period for precious gems and metals ..... 23-63</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Owner or employee on premises ..... 23-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty ..... 23-68</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receiving stolen property..... 23-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Records required ..... 23-62</p> <p><b>JURISDICTION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code words defined relative to ..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Jurisdiction of Code..... 1-4</p> <p><b>JUVENILES.</b> See: MINORS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>K</b></p> <p><b>KENNELS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p><b>KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>KRUG PARK</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>L</b></p> <p><b>LABORATORIES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>LAKES, WATERWAYS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hazardous, toxic substances and spills</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p>	<p><b>LAMPPOSTS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>LAND</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of planning and community</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1-1 development..... 2-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Land disturbance permit fee ..... 25-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>LANDFILL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees ..... 24-15</p> <p><b>LANDMARK COMMISSION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment, terms and qualifications.....2-617, 31-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certifications of appropriateness..... 31-179</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conflicts of interest .....2-620, 31-184</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created .....2-616, 31-172</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Designation of historic landmarks and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">historic districts ..... 31-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Procedure for designation ..... 31-178</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties .....2-619, 31-175</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rules, procedures and records ..... 31-176</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Staff ..... 2-618, 31-174</p> <p><b>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Historic Districts</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hall Street District, No. 1 ..... 31-195</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Museum Hill District, No. 2 ..... 31-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Historic Landmarks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Goetz, Albert &amp; Flora, residence,</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">2603 Francis St. ....31-190(4)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Goetz, Frank L., residence,</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">2902 Frederick Ave..... 31-190(1)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road ..... 31-191(2)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Second Presbyterian Church, 1122 S. 12th St. 31-190(3)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Preservation of existing ..... 11-29(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p><b>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative remedies..... 31-411</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeals ..... 31-414</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicability and conflicts ..... 31-402</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Buffers ..... 31-407</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Standards ..... 31-408</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions ..... 31-401</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enforcement ..... 31-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions ..... 31-412</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General standards..... 31-406</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Landscape plans ..... 31-404</p>
---	--

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Maintenance.....	31-405	See: MAYOR
Penalties .....	31-413	
LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS--Cont'd	Section	LEGISLATION
Purpose .....	31-400	City code .....
Severability.....	31-415	1-1 et seq.
Sight distance and visibility.....	31-409	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
Utility easements.....	31-410	
LAVATORIES, SINKS		LIABILITY
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	Alarm system liability construed.....
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		20-402
		See: ALARM SYSTEMS
LAW DEPARTMENT		LIABILITY INSURANCE
City attorney.....	2-247	Sidewalk construction and repair,
Assistant city attorneys .....	2-248	financing provisions .....
Duties		2-1181 et seq.
Advice .....	2-250	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Judgments and decrees.....	2-252	Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS
Ordinances and documents.....	2-254	
Prosecution and defense .....	2-251	LIBRARIES
Special assessments and condemnations .....	2-253	Injury to books, other property.....
Created .....	2-246	20-105
Outside counsel.....	2-249	See: OFFENSES (Against property)
		Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....
LAW ENFORCEMENT		17-161 et seq.
Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Smoke free indoor air workplaces
Assault of a law enforcement officer .....	20-27	and public places .....
Police department.....	2-296 et seq.	17-325 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
		AND PUBLIC PLACES
LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS		
Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION;		LIBRARY BOARD
See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Appointments by mayor.....
		2-126
LAWYERS		Chief executive and administrative officer .....
Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court 13-36		2-502
See: COURTS		Created .....
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	2-501
		Library board officers .....
LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.		2-502
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Membership.....
See: ADVERTISING		2-501
		LICENSES AND PERMITS
LEASES AND RENTALS		Alarm system permit fee.....
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.		20-403
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: ALARM SYSTEMS
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses.
		See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
LEGAL ACTIONS		Ambulances, permit required.....
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	17-276
		Amusement places.....
LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY		8-126 et seq.
City attorney, duties .....	2-250	Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls.....
See: LAW DEPARTMENT		8-126
		See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES
LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS,		Applicable code definitions and
WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		rules for interpreting Code .....
		1-2
LEGAL SERVICE		Applications
Acceptance by mayor.....	2-129	Conditions, factors affecting fee required .....
		8-59
		False statements .....
		8-62
		Financial data for preceding year .....
		8-58
		Financial information required.....
		8-60
		Open meetings and records policy.....
		2-1300 et seq.
		Penalty, interest assessed for false statements .....
		8-63
		Verification of information accompanying.....
		8-61
		Breeders permit required.....
		5-99
		Building construction various licenses .....
		7-1 et seq.
		See: BUILDINGS
		Burial permits .....
		10-1
		Generally. See: CEMETERIES
		Canvassers .....
		8-251 et seq.
		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS
		Cemetery permit requirement .....
		10-1
		See: CEMETERIES

## CODE INDEX

<p>LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Section</p> <p>Certificate of public convenience and necessity</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab requirements ..... 30-46 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXICABS</p> <p>City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>Closing streets and sidewalks ..... 25-4</p> <p>Curbs and gutters</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for construction and repair ..... 25-53</p> <p>Definitions ..... 8-36</p> <p>Delinquent amounts owed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment prior to issuance of license or permit ..... 1-18</p> <p>Delinquents</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Extension for payment of license tax ..... 8-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty for late payment of license tax ..... 8-46</p> <p>Disinterment permit ..... 10-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>Dog registration requirements ..... 5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Doing business without license ..... 8-37</p> <p>Door-to-door salesmen</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peddlers licenses, etc. .... 8-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>SOLICITORS</p> <p>Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Engaging in business without license ..... 8-37</p> <p>Excavation permits ..... 25-131 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Fees</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Computing, methods ..... 8-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors ..... 8-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Conditions, factors affecting required, when ..... 8-59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fixing where none is specified ..... 8-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maximum license fee payable ..... 8-68</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Overpayment, refund ..... 8-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park areas and shelters ..... 21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of license tax. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment prerequisite to issuance ..... 8-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receipts, commissions similar factors</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Computation based on ..... 8-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Information required ..... 8-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refund, when ..... 8-65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of fees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Annual gross receipts schedule of fees ..... 8-66</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Statements causing reduction in fee</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Penalty, interest assessed for false statements ..... 8-63</p> <p>Financial information</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certification included in application ..... 8-60</p> <p>Fire code</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit fees ..... 16-35</p> <p>Flea markets ..... 23-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Form of licenses ..... 8-38</p>	<p>Garage sales and flea markets ..... 23-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">Section</p> <p>Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways ..... 25-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Hawkers ..... 8-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p> <p>Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Insurance brokers, companies and agents</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Expiration of licenses ..... 8-205</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Form, issuance ..... 8-204</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses and permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Doing business without license or permit ..... 8-201</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Form, content of licenses of permits issued ..... 8-204</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report ..... 8-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transferability of license ..... 8-207</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unlicensed company, agency, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Soliciting, writing insurance for ..... 8-202</p> <p>Issuance, delivery of license ..... 8-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of fee prerequisite to ..... 8-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record of licenses issued ..... 8-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Two or more persons, issuance to ..... 8-43</p> <p>Land disturbance permit fees ..... 25-9</p> <p>License application. See herein: Applications</p> <p>License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees</p> <p>License tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of license tax. See herein that subject</p> <p>Liquidation sales ..... 12-46 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p>Litter permit ..... 5-98</p> <p>Lunch wagons</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location restrictions ..... 8-351</p> <p>Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Media parking permits ..... 28-641</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Motor vehicle license tax ..... 27-236 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>Occupation tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intoxicating liquor license exemptions ..... 4-112</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Parade permit ..... 25-347 et seq.</p> <p>Parking permits, various purposes ..... 28-823 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Pavement, construction and repair permit ..... 25-53</p> <p>Payment of license tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duration, expiration, prorating of tax ..... 8-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fixing fee where none is specified ..... 8-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty for late payment ..... 8-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Receipt for ..... 8-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Copies of receipts ..... 8-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Under protest ..... 2-1055</p> <p>Peddlers, etc. .... 8-251 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</p>
---	---





## CODE INDEX

<p><b>LOITERING</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            School premises, on..... 20-191</p> <p><b>LOST PROPERTY</b>            Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.                See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY                AND VEHICLES            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>LOTS</b>            Subdivision design standards..... 26-98                See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>LOUD NOISE</b>            Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>LOUDSPEAKERS</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p><b>LUBRICATING OILS</b>            Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited..... 28-665            Misbranding, adulteration ..... 12-1            Placing on street                Permit required..... 25-27            Vehicles hauling                Drip pan required ..... 25-9</p> <p><b>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX</b>            Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>LUNCHEONETTES</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p>	<p><b>MANURE</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p><b>MAPS.</b> See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p><b>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC.</b>            Riots, duties of police..... 2-303</p> <p><b>MARIJUANA</b>            Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq.                See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>MARKETS</b>            Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.                See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES            Meat and meat products ..... 17-126 et seq.                See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code)</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS</b>            Department of public works and                transportation..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT            Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>MASSAGE PARLORS</b>            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.                See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p><b>MASTER PLUMBERS</b>            Plumbing code requirements..... 7-256 et seq.                See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p><b>MAY; MAY NOT</b>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>MAYOR</b>            Appointments by ..... 2-126            Industrial development authority bonds                Approval ..... 2-127            Legal service, accepting..... 2-129            Mayor's vote at city council..... 2-45                See: CITY COUNCIL            Open meetings and open records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.            Signature required for ordinances and resolutions..... 2-43            Suits against city, notice ..... 2-128</p> <p><b>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</b>            Definitions ..... 17-126            Inspections, authority re..... 17-127            Regulations, authority to make..... 17-127</p>
<b>M</b>	
<p><b>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b>            Generally .....            20-251 et seq.                See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS                AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p><b>MALT BEVERAGES</b>            Alcoholic beverage sales regulations.                See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p><b>MANAGER.</b> See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p><b>MANHOLES</b>            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                WAYS</p>	

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

Federal and state standards Compliance with.....	17-129	See: CITY CLERK	
<b>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS</b>	<b>Section</b>
Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.	Food service establishments, etc. ....	17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Health regulations, other		<b>MINIATURE GOLF COURSES</b>	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.	
Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger.....	17-134	See: DISCRIMINATION	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	<b>MINIATURE PIGS</b>	
See: NUISANCES		Regulations for keeping.....	5-200 et seq.
Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc. ....	17-128	<b>MINI-MOTION PICTURES</b>	
Permit to vend from vehicles .....	17-133	Adult entertainment business operations.....	8-560 et seq.
Slaughterhouses		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
Standards for .....	17-130	<b>MINORITY RELATIONS</b>	
Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products		Human rights commission .....	2-551 et seq.
Confiscation, destruction of .....	17-132	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
<b>MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS</b>		Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Department of planning and community development.....	281 et seq.	<b>MINORS</b>	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Adult entertainment establishment location .....	8-523
<b>MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS</b>		Alcoholic beverage provision.....	4-9
Created .....	2-726	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Qualifications.....	2-727	Curfew .....	20-283
Powers and responsibilities.....	2-728	Drug use and related offenses .....	20-321 et seq.
<b>MEDICAL SERVICES</b>		See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES	
Emergency medical service board.....	2-831 et seq.	Minors	
See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD		Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages.....	4-10
<b>MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>		Sale and distribution of tobacco products to .....	17-191 et seq.
<b>MEDIA PARKING PERMITS.....</b>	<b>28-641</b>	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
<b>MEETINGS</b>		Offenses against public morals .....	20-281 et seq.
Open meetings and open records policy .....	2-1300 et seq.	See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)	
Riots, duties of police .....	2-303	Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
<b>MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS</b>		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.		Pawnbrokers dealing with .....	23-146
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: PAWNBROKERS	
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>		Secondhand dealers transacting business with .....	43-144
Depositing on public ways		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Tobacco products, sale and distribution re ..	17-191 et seq.
<b>METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS</b>		See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Transportation of		<b>MISSOURI RIVER</b>	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
See: NOISE		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
<b>MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</b>		<b>MISSOURI, STATE OF</b>	
City clerk to keep records .....	2-141	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		<b>MISSOURI THEATER .....</b>	<b>2-266 et seq.</b>
		<b>MOB ACTION</b>	

## CODE INDEX

<p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.            See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303</p> <p><b>MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Accessory structures, additions ..... 19-22</p> <p>Applicability of zoning regulations ..... 19-2</p> <p>Approval of application ..... 19-8</p> <p>Definitions ..... 19-1</p> <p>Effect of conflict of provisions ..... 19-24</p> <p>Electric lighting and outlets ..... 19-19</p> <p>Fire protection ..... 19-21</p> <p>License</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appeal ..... 19-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application for ..... 19-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duration, expiration of ..... 19-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee ..... 19-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Renewal of ..... 19-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required ..... 19-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transfer of ..... 19-6</p> <p>Minimum space standard ..... 19-15</p> <p>Mobile home park plan ..... 19-14</p> <p>Nonconforming mobile home parks ..... 19-10</p> <p>Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations . 19-11</p> <p>Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Time limit ..... 19-23</p> <p>Right to inspect ..... 19-11</p> <p>Sewers and sewage disposal ..... 19-17</p> <p>Solid waste disposal ..... 19-18</p> <p>Storage tanks ..... 19-20</p> <p>Water supply ..... 19-16</p> <p><b>MONEY OF CITY</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199            See: FINANCES</p> <p><b>MONUMENTS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126(a)            See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p><b>MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>MOTELS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>MOTION PICTURE THEATERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p><b>MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adulteration, misbranding ..... 12-1</p> <p><b>MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</b></p>	<p>ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs ..... 21-70</p> <p><b>MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.            See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p>Equipment and condition</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Child passenger restraint/booster seat required .. 28-188</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance ..... 28-186</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duty to secure load ..... 28-191</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headgear for operator, passenger of motorcycle, motor tricycle or motorized bicycle ..... 28-189</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism ..... 28-190</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Seat belts ..... 28-187</p> <p>Intoxicating liquor offenses ..... 4-66            See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>License tax ..... 27-236 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p>Meat, vending from vehicles ..... 17-133            See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>Motor vehicle license tax ..... 27-236 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p> <p>Municipal airport restrictions ..... 6-46            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>Operation, parking of vehicles at airport ..... 6-46            See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance of property ..... 15-29</p> <p>Solid waste hauling and processing permits ..... 24-11            See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Taxicabs ..... 30-26 et seq.            See: TAXICABS</p> <p>Traffic commission ..... 2-861 et seq.</p> <p>Traffic regulations ..... 28-1 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Washing on street, prohibited ..... 28-665</p> <p><b>MOTORBUSES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>MOTORCYCLES</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headgear for operator and passenger ..... 28-189</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Proof of financial responsibility ..... 28-231</p> <p><b>MOVING BUILDINGS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">House moving permits ..... 7-3            See: BUILDINGS</p> <p><b>MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES</b></p>
--	---

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
<b>MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</b>			
Aircraft incident/accident .....	6-34		
Airport manager; employees .....	6-29		
<b>MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd</b>	<b>Section</b>		
Applicability of provisions.....	6-28		
Designation .....	6-27		
Fees, applicability .....	6-31		
Payment of fees .....	6-32		
Flying operations			
Monthly report of.....	6-39		
Hangar rental; lease form; rates .....	6-41		
Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc.			
Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft.....	6-38		
Private operation .....	6-37		
Regulations, observance of .....	6-33		
Rules and regulations for airport operation .....	6-30		
Taxiing of aircraft .....	6-35		
Use for commercial purposes.....	6-36		
Vehicles			
Operation, parking of.....	6-40		
Violations and penalties .....	6-26		
<b>MUNICIPAL COURT</b>			
Code as evidence.....	1-17		
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES			
Copy charges.....	13-50		
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2		
Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear			
Suspension of driver's license.....	13-51		
Municipal judge			
Absence; vacancy.....	13-27		
Defined .....	1-2		
Vacancy.....	13-27		
Severability clause .....	1-16		
<b>MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT.</b>			
See: COURTS			
<b>MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.</b> See: ELECTIONS			
<b>MUNICIPAL SEAL.</b> See: CITY SEAL			
<b>MUNICIPAL UTILITIES.</b> See: UTILITIES			
<b>MUSEUMS</b>			
Injury to property of.....	20-106		
Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY;			
See also: OFFENSES (Against Property)			
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.		
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO			
Smoke free indoor air workplaces			
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.		
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES			
AND PUBLIC PLACES			
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS</b>			
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222		
See: NOISE			
		<b>MUST</b>	
		Defined for interpreting Code.....	1-2
			<b>N</b>
		<b>NARROW STREETS</b>	<b>Section</b>
		Parking on.....	28-667
		<b>NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE</b>	
		Adoption .....	7-60
		Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS	
		<b>NATURAL GAS</b>	
		Gas installations, etc. ....	29-26 et seq.
		See: GAS	
		<b>NATURE CENTER</b>	
		Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph	
		Fees and memberships .....	21-72
		<b>NEGLECT AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS</b>	
		Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
		See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
		Impoundment of neglected or abused animals .....	5-35
		<b>NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code)</b>	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		<b>NIGHT WATCHMEN</b>	
		Private police services and security services .	8-451 et seq.
		See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND	
		SECURITY SERVICES	
		<b>NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC.</b>	
		Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC	
		BEVERAGES	
		<b>NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES</b>	
		Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.
		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
		<b>NOISES</b>	
		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
		School premises, disturbances .....	20-190
		Sound levels.....	20-223
		Unlawful noise, making.....	20-221
		<b>NOMINATIONS</b>	
		Election provisions .....	14-1
		See: ELECTIONS	
		<b>NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS</b>	
		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
		<b>NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX</b>	

## CODE INDEX

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain parks, etc., closed at night ..... 21-57</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use required ..... 15-51</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Limitation on non-dwelling use..... 15-53</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Mandatory collection ..... 15-54</li> </ul>
<p><b>NOXIOUS ODORS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-26</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rodent harborage ..... 15-32</li> <li>Rubbish, debris, trash etc. .... 15-25(1)</li> <li>Sanitation..... 15-33</li> <li>Sidewalks and driveways..... 15-35</li> <li>Stagnant water ..... 15-25(5)</li> </ul>
<p><b>NUDITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Section</li> <li>Adult entertainment business conduct.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</li> <li>Generally ..... 20-281</li> </ul>	<p><b>NUISANCES—Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tents</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintaining..... 15-31</li> <li>Unsanitary buildings ..... 15-2</li> <li>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation..... 15-26</li> </ul>
<p><b>NUISANCES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Abatement</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Abatement costs</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Assessment of ..... 15-4(8)</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Collection of ..... 15-6</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of ..... 15-7</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Procedure to abate ..... 15-4</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">Reconsideration hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</li> <li>Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</li> <li>Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</li> <li>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition..... 15-2</li> <li>Causing or maintaining..... 15-3</li> <li>Composting..... 15-27</li> <li>Declared ..... 15-25</li> <li>Definitions ..... 15-1</li> <li>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin..... 15-25(2)</li> <li>Drainage ..... 15-34</li> <li>Driveways and sidewalks ..... 15-35</li> <li>Exterior lighting ..... 15-25(3)</li> <li>Firewood storage ..... 15-30</li> <li>Grading ..... 15-34</li> <li>Hearing before city manager ..... 15-5</li> <li>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</li> <li>Insect breeding places..... 15-25(2)</li> <li>Maintenance of property</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Defined or declared ..... 15-25</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Composting ..... 15-27</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Grading and drainage..... 15-34</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Private parking ..... 15-29</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited vehicles ..... 15-29</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Weeds and rank growth ..... 15-26</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Rodent harborage..... 15-32</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalks and driveways..... 15-35</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Tents ..... 15-31</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Usable building materials ..... 15-28</li> <li>Noxious offensive odors ..... 15-25(4)</li> <li>Penalty ..... 15-3</li> <li>Pools of water ..... 15-25(5)</li> <li>Public property</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Creating, maintain nuisance on ..... 15-3</li> <li>Purpose of regulations ..... 15-2</li> <li>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Containers required ..... 15-50</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Placement at dwellings..... 15-52</li> </ul>	<p><b>NUMBER (Code words)</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</li> </ul> <p><b>NURSING HOMES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> </ul>
<b>O</b>	
<p><b>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City manager, oath and bond ..... 2-158</li> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</li> <li>Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COURTS</li> <li>Other bond and oath requirements.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See particular officers as indexed</li> </ul> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</li> </ul> <p><b>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. .... 2-115</li> </ul> <p><b>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</li> </ul> <p><b>OBSTRUCTIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</li> <li>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</li> <li>Parking as to obstruct traffic..... 28-662</li> <li>Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</li> <li>Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</li> <li>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions ... 28-636 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TRAFFIC</li> </ul>	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>OCCUPANT, TENANT            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.            Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.            See: NUISANCES</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against property) <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Cable television equipment            Tampering with; resale of cable services..... 20-53            Land owners consent required, when ..... 20-52            Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.            See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES</p> <p>Tents            Occupying without land owner consent ..... 20-52            Trespass ..... 20-51</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public authority)            Arrests, resisting or interfering with ..... 20-355            Escape or attempted escape from custody..... 20-359            Failure to return to confinement..... 20-360            False affidavit ..... 20-352            False declarations..... 20-353            False reports, submitting ..... 20-354            Impersonating an officer ..... 20-351</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public morals)            Alcohol, gasoline, etc.            Applicable glue sniffing provisions ..... 20-285            Drugs ..... 20-321 et seq.            See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct ..... 20-281            Minors. See also: MINORS            Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. .... 20-284            Contributing to delinquency of..... 20-282            Curfew .....            20-283            Prostitution ..... 20-301 et seq.            See: PROSTITUTION</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol            and drug-related offenses..... 28-434</p> <p>Solvents            Possession, use or sale ..... 20-285</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)            Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Animal carcasses, disposal ..... 20-193            Begging, soliciting alms ..... 20-192            Disorderly conduct ..... 20-188            School premises, on..... 20-190</p> <p>Drive-in restaurants and similar            establishments ..... 20-251 et seq.            See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS            AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>Noise ..... 20-221 et seq.            See: NOISE</p> <p>Peace disturbance, committing..... 20-186            Private peace disturbance..... 20-187</p>	<p>Religious worship, disturbing..... 20-189</p> <p>School premises            Loitering on..... 20-191</p> <p>Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. 20-139</p> <p>Buildings            Throwing articles from ..... 20-137</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against public safety) <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Consumer products            Tampering with ..... 20-136</p> <p>Firearms and weapons            Concealed weapons, carrying            Prohibited            In city buildings ..... 20-163            Other posted locations..... 20-163            Discharging firearms ..... 20-164            Police department            Disposal of certain firearms by..... 20-161            Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc.            Sale of certain weapons, etc. .... 20-162</p> <p>Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances            Abandonment, unattended, etc. .... 20-139</p> <p>Stones, other missiles            Throwing, damaging property, etc..... 20-138</p> <p>Weapons. See herein: Firearms and Weapons</p> <p>OFFENSES (Against the person)            Assault, bodily injury ..... 20-26            Law enforcement officer, assault of ..... 20-27</p> <p>OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Provisions)            Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Code as evidence..... 1-17            See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Prior offenses, rights, etc.            Code does not affect ..... 1-8</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention            20-355</p> <p>Watercourse, obstructing ..... 20-1</p> <p>OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE            Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>OFFENSIVE ODORS            Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-26            See: NUISANCES</p> <p>OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk            regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.            See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC            WAYS</p> <p>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES            Administrative services department ..... 2-196 et seq.</p>
---	---



ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd	Section
Clerk and deputy clerk of court.....	13-29	Financial disclosure statements .....	2-114(d)
See: COURTS		Fire chief.....	2-212
Committees .....	2-471 et seq.	Fire department.....	2-211 et seq.
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS		See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc.	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
See herein: Employee Benefits		Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6	See: DISCRIMINATION	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		Manager. See: CITY MANAGER	
City council, councilmembers .....	2-36	Mayor .....	2-126 et seq.
City manager, powers and duties.....	2-161	See: MAYOR	
See: CITY MANAGER		Municipal division of circuit court.....	13-25 et seq.
Claim for wages or salary		Fees, costs, etc., relative to .....	13-46 et seq.
Retention of money to satisfy .....	2-116	See: COURTS	
Compensation during absence following injury ..	2-1113	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.	Other bond and oath requirements.	
Other compensation requirements, etc.		See particular officers as indexed	
See particular officers as required		Parks, recreation and civic facilities director.....	2-267
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Payroll deductions for retirement system .....	2-1127	Payroll, payroll record of city	
Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed		Administration of.....	2-199(8)
to specific departments, boards, committees, etc.		Performance ratings or records	
Conflicts of interest.....	2-114(b)	Open meetings and records policy.....	2-1300 et seq.
Delegation of authority construed .....	1-2	Personnel board	
Department of administrative services .....	2-196 et seq.	Compensation of members.....	2-588
See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT		Meetings .....	2-587
Department of planning and community		Minutes, keeping.....	2-589
development .....	2-281 et seq.	Terms of office .....	2-586
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Personnel department. See herein:	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Department of administrative services	
Director of administrative services.....	2-197	Personnel manual.....	2-112
See: FINANCES		Police chief .....	2-297
Director of health .....	2-232	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Police department.....	2-296 et seq.
Director of parks, recreation and civic		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
facilities.....	2-267	Property	
See: PARKS AND RECREATION		Delivery to successor in office.....	2-111
Director of planning and		Public impounder .....	5-2
community development.....	2-282	See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY		Qualifications. See particular officers as required	
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT		Records	
Director of public works and transportation .....	2-317	Delivery to successor in office.....	2-111
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND		References to officials, boards, etc.	
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Disclosure reports .....	2-114(c)	Retirement system	
Election provisions .....	14-1	Benefits program.....	2-1128
See: ELECTIONS		Established, computation of benefits.....	2-1126
Employee benefits		Payroll deductions .....	2-1127
Benefits program re retirement system.....	2-1128	Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits	
Biweekly salaries.....	2-1112	Signatures of officers of city	
Computation of benefits re retirement system....	2-1126	City clerk to attest .....	2-142(b)(2)
Injury		Social security.....	2-1115
Compensation during absence following .....	2-1113	Successor in office	
Payroll deductions .....	2-1114	Delivery of records and property to .....	2-111
See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc.		Witnesses in court, attendance.....	13-46
Retirement system. See herein that subject			
Social security.....	2-1115		
		OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS	
		Impersonating an officer, etc.....	20-351

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>OFFICIAL FLAG</b> Designated ..... 2-6</p> <p><b>OFFICIAL MAP</b> Preparation..... 2-537 See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p><b>OFFICIAL RECORDS</b> City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p><b>OFFICIAL TIME</b> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OFFSTREET PARKING</b> Regulations ..... 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</b> Adulteration, misbranding ..... 12-1 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>ONE-WAY ROADWAYS</b> Parking or standing on..... 28-668 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS</b> Open meetings and open records policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p><b>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY</b> City Records Custodian of records ..... 2-1303 Definitions ..... 2-1300 Email messages ..... 2-1305 Fees ..... 2-1306 Meetings - notice, access and minutes..... 2-1301 Public access to records ..... 2-1304 Votes ..... 2-1302 Closed meetings and records Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing ..... 2-1314 Internal investigations, pertaining to ..... 2-1312 Medical condition or history, pertaining to ..... 2-1313 Notice and minutes ..... 2-1316 Policy, generally ..... 2-1311 Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility ..... 2-1317 Sanctions ..... 2-1318 Segregation of exempt records ..... 2-1315 Police department records Closed records ..... 2-1329 Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints ..... 2-1328 Definitions ..... 2-1325</p>	<p><b>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd</b> Incident, investigative and arrest records..... 2-1326 Miscellaneous circumstances ..... 2-1330 "911" telephone reports ..... 2-1327 Public access of closed arrest records ..... 2-1326</p> <p><b>OPERATING ENGINEERS</b> Board of operating engineers ..... 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p><b>OPIUM</b> Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p><b>OR, AND</b> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.</b> Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p><b>ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</b></p> <p><b>ORGANIZATIONS</b> Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>OUTDOOR BURNING</b> Burning of solid waste..... 24-12 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>OWNER</b> Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>P</b></p> <p><b>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS</b> Parades Compliance with law required ..... 25-355 Definitions ..... 25-346 Exceptions..... 25-359 Fee structure..... 25-350 Notice to city officials and staff..... 25-358 Obstruction, interference, etc. .... 25-357 Permit Appeal ..... 25-352 Application ..... 25-348 Content of..... 25-353 Notice of approval..... 25-353 Notice of denial..... 25-351 Possession..... 25-354 Required ..... 25-347 Revocation of ..... 25-356 Standards for issuance..... 25-349</p>
---	---

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS—Cont'd</b>      Section</p> <p>Special events</p> <p>Compliance with law required ..... 25-380</p> <p>Definitions ..... 25-371</p> <p>Exceptions..... 25-384</p> <p>Fee structure..... 25-375</p> <p>Notice to city officials and staff..... 25-383</p> <p>Obstruction, interference, etc. .... 25-382</p> <p>Permit</p> <p>    Appeal ..... 25-377</p> <p>    Application ..... 25-373</p> <p>    Content of..... 25-378</p> <p>    Notice of approval..... 25-378</p> <p>    Notice of denial..... 25-376</p> <p>    Possession..... 25-379</p> <p>    Required ..... 25-372</p> <p>    Revocation of..... 25-381</p> <p>    Standards for issuance..... 25-374</p> <p><b>PARKING</b></p> <p>Regulations</p> <p>    See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>    Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>PARKS AND RECREATION</b></p> <p>ATV's, dirt bikes &amp; other similar motorized vehicles</p> <p>    Riverbluffs area; prohibited ..... 21-70</p> <p>Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>    See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities</p> <p>    Created..... 2-266</p> <p>    Director ..... 2-267</p> <p>    Divisions and sections ..... 2-268</p> <p>    Functions..... 2-269</p> <p>Dirt bikes, ATV's &amp; other similar motorized vehicles</p> <p>    Riverbluffs area; prohibited ..... 21-70</p> <p>Fees</p> <p>    Basketball ..... 21-54</p> <p>    Golf course ..... 21-56</p> <p>    Nature center ..... 21-72</p> <p>    Shelters and park areas ..... 21-53</p> <p>    Softball..... 21-71</p> <p>    Swimming pools ..... 21-55</p> <p>Footways, walks ..... 21-4</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p>    Advertisement for bids required..... 21-31</p> <p>    Certified check required ..... 21-33</p> <p>    Opening, accepting, rejecting bids ..... 21-34</p> <p>    Plans, specifications, filing ..... 21-32</p> <p>    Successful bidder, contracting with..... 21-35</p> <p>Openings, driveways into, across park, etc. .... 21-2</p> <p>Park district established ..... 21-1</p> <p>Parks and recreation board</p> <p>    Established..... 2-671</p> <p>    Organization ..... 2-671</p> <p>    Powers and duties..... 2-671</p>	<p><b>PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd</b>      Section</p> <p>Parks and recreation facility rules</p> <p>Advertising</p> <p>    Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc.21-61</p> <p>Animals..... 21-62</p> <p>    Driving animals or vehicle with advertising..... 21-64</p> <p>    Hunting, trapping, etc. .... 21-63</p> <p>Applicability..... 21-51</p> <p>Closing of parks and facilities at night ..... 21-57</p> <p>Commercial use ..... 21-60</p> <p>Fairview Golf Course..... 21-56</p> <p>Fences, other barriers adjoining..... 21-58</p> <p>Handbills, peddling or distributing..... 21-61</p> <p>Hunting, trapping ..... 21-63</p> <p>Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc..... 21-59</p> <p>Nature center ..... 21-72</p> <p>Notices, posting ..... 21-61</p> <p>Organized games</p> <p>    Use of undesignated areas for..... 21-52</p> <p>Park shelters &amp; areas, reservation fees ..... 21-53</p> <p>Peddling, etc..... 21-61</p> <p>Recreation, exercise and community center ..... 21-63</p> <p>Signs, erecting..... 21-61</p> <p>Skateboards, use of..... 20-140</p> <p>Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees ..... 21-71</p> <p>Streets, boulevards, parks</p> <p>    Using for commercial purposes ..... 21-60</p> <p>Swimming pools ..... 21-55</p> <p>Youth basketball..... 21-54</p> <p>Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc.</p> <p>    Access limited ..... 21-5</p> <p>    Openings, driveways, etc., into ..... 21-2</p> <p>Sidewalks..... 21-3</p> <p>Traffic authority of director ..... 28-851</p> <p>    See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>PAROLE AND PROBATION</b></p> <p>    Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p>    See: COURTS</p> <p><b>PART OWNER</b></p> <p>    Definitions for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PARTNERSHIPS</b></p> <p>    Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code ..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>    Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>    See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>PAST TENSE (Code words)</b></p> <p>    Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>PAVING, STREET PAVING</b></p> <p>    Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p>    See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>    Special assessments re public improvements2-1150 et seq.</p>
---	--

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
<b>PAWNBROKERS</b>	Section
Annual report .....	23-122
Compliance required with	
City ordinances.....	23-119
State law .....	23-120
Criminal investigations	
Hold order, return of property - court order .....	23-161
Inspection without search warrant, hold order ....	23-162
Definitions .....	23-111
License	
Continuation of existing businesses .....	23-142
Display of license .....	23-143
Issuance of licenses or permits - findings .....	23-145
Required.....	23-141
For each place of business.....	23-144
Minors, receiving stolen property from .....	23-116
Owner of employee on premises .....	23-146
Penalty .....	23-121
Receipt for personal credit loans.....	23-113
Receiving stolen property .....	23-117
Register requirements.....	23-112
Reports and records.....	23-114
Restriction on pawnshop operations.....	23-118
Retention of property, time limit.....	23-115
Secondhand dealers, other.	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
<b>PAYROLLS</b>	
Compensation of personnel generally.	
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Functions of department of administrative services ..	2-199
See: FINANCES	
<b>PEACE AND ORDER</b>	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)	
<b>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b>	
Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc.	
Peddling prohibited near.....	8-257
Definitions .....	8-251
Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See: NOISE	
Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons	
Applicability of provisions .....	8-252
Handbill distributors .....	8-301 et seq.
See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS	
Licenses and or permits	
Carrying and display of license .....	8-254
Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES	
Revocation.....	8-253
Streets, public places	
Use of.....	8-255
Municipal airport restrictions .....	6-45
See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained	
Private property.....	8-260
<b>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS—Cont'd</b>	Section
Peddling	
Private property .....	8-257
Prohibited in certain areas, other public places.....	8-259
Public property .....	8-256
Private property	
Time restrictions.....	8-261
Unauthorized entry .....	8-258
Solicitations	
Scope of provisions.....	8-401
Time restrictions .....	8-261
Uninvited solicitations.....	8-258
<b>PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES</b>	
<b>PENS, ENCLOSURES</b>	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
<b>PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT</b>	
Employees retirement system .....	2-1126 et seq.
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Pension fund for police.....	2-303
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
<b>PERFORMANCE BOND</b>	
Sidewalk construction and repair,	
financing provisions .....	2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
<b>PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</b>	
<b>PERSON</b>	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
<b>PERSONAL PROPERTY</b>	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
<b>PERSONNEL</b>	
Department of administrative services .....	2-196 et seq.
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
<b>PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES</b>	
Adult entertainment businesses .....	8-476 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES	
<b>PEST CONTROL</b>	
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
<b>PETROLEUM OR OIL</b>	
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
<b>PETTING ZOOS</b>	

## CODE INDEX

- Permit required ..... 5-7
- PHARMACISTS** Section  
Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq.  
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES
- PHONOGRAPHS**  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
- PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.  
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES  
City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141  
See: CITY CLERK
- PHOTOSTAT COPIES**  
City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141  
See: CITY CLERK
- PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS.**  
See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- PHYSICIANS' OFFICES**  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES
- PIGEONS**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- PIGS**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Miniature pigs ..... 5-200 et seq.
- PIPES**  
Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.
- PIPELINES**  
Extension of water mains ..... 29-56 et seq.  
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION  
Gas installations, etc. .... 29-26 et seq.  
See: GAS
- PISTOLS**  
Weapons offenses ..... 20-161 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS**  
Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.  
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
- PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.** See: AMUSEMENTS  
AND AMUSEMENT PLACES
- PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION**
- Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- PLANNING** Section  
Department of planning and community  
development ..... 2-366 et seq.  
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
DEPARTMENT**  
Created ..... 2-281  
Director ..... 2-282  
Divisions and sections ..... 2-283  
Functions .....  
2-284  
Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND  
OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY
- PLANNING COMMISSION**  
Created ..... 2-532  
Definitions ..... 2-531  
Meetings ..... 2-535  
Monthly hearings ..... 2-536  
Membership ..... 2-532  
Monthly hearings ..... 2-536  
Officers ..... 2-533  
Official map, preparation ..... 2-537  
Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS  
Removal of members ..... 2-534  
State law, applicability to hearings ..... 2-536  
Urban redevelopment development plan ..... 11-57  
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
- PLATS.** See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS
- PLAYGROUNDS**  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- PLEAS.** See: SUITS AND PLEAS
- PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD**  
Created ..... 2-601  
Duties ..... 2-604  
Meetings ..... 2-603  
Membership ..... 2-602
- PLUMBING**  
Excavation permit approval, as to ..... 25-133  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS  
Gas installations. See: GAS  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
Inspector ..... 7-272  
Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities.. 17-81 et seq.  
See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND  
SIMILAR FACILITIES

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

- Water supply..... 29-51 et seq.  
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION
- PLUMBING CODE** Section  
Adoption of..... 7-258  
Amendments to ..... 7-259  
Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS  
Definitions, words and phrases..... 7-257  
Homeowners  
Permit requirements ..... 7-276(a)  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
Inspections  
Fee schedule..... 7-403  
Unsatisfactory work or installation..... 7-277  
Licenses  
Examinations..... 7-292  
Fees, schedule ..... 7-403  
Issuance, renewal, duration..... 7-293  
Misuse of license..... 7-294  
Required..... 7-291  
Suspension or revocation ..... 7-294  
Permits  
Fees, schedule ..... 7-403  
Issuance to homeowners & utilities..... 7-276  
Issuance to master plumbers exclusively ..... 7-275  
Licenses. See herein that subject  
Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403  
References adopted ..... 7-256  
Title cited.....  
7-256  
Utilities  
Plumbing permit requirements..... 7-276(b)  
Violations, penalty ..... 7-6  
Water supply..... 29-51 et seq.  
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION
- PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS**  
Condition and maintenance ..... 17-2  
Applicable sewage disposal systems.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
- PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- PNEUMATIC HAMMERS**  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
- POISONING OF ANIMALS**  
Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- POISONOUS SUBSTANCES**  
Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
- POLES AND WIRES**  
Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.  
See: ADVERTISING  
Injury to street lights, poles, etc. .... 20-102
- See: OFFENSES (Against property)  
Placement, construction, etc., in public ways..... 25-221 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS
- POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd** Section  
Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS  
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53  
See: OFFENSES (Against property)  
Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.  
See: TAXATION
- POLICE ALARMS**  
Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.  
See: ALARM SYSTEMS
- POLICE PENSION BOARD**  
Fund established ..... 2-303(a)  
Operation .....  
2-303(b)
- POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.  
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST  
PROPERTY AND VEHICLES  
Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.  
See: ALARM SYSTEMS  
Arrests  
Powers and duties of police..... 2-301 et seq.  
Assaulting a law enforcement officer ..... 20-27  
Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief  
Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.  
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY  
COMMITTEE  
Created ..... 2-296  
Divisions and sections ..... 2-298  
Pension fund ..... 2-303  
Personnel .....  
2-299  
Police chief ..... 2-297  
Powers and duties..... 2-301  
Police officers  
Powers and duties..... 2-302  
Public safety commissions center..... 2-300  
Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.  
Peace disturbances..... 20-186 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)  
Riots, management ..... 2-303  
Violations, report of ..... 2-305
- POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS** Section  
Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer . 4-203  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- POLLUTION**  
Air pollution..... 17-165 et seq.  
See: AIR POLLUTION  
Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.  
See: NUISANCES  
Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

## CODE INDEX

<p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POLLUTION--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Solid waste collection and disposal..... 24-1 et seq.            See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER            Official flag designating, etc. .... 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS            Amusement places generally.            See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>Closing hours ..... 8-126</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS            Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY            Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS            Handbill distributors ..... 8-301 et seq.            See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND            Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Impounded property            Abandoned property generally..... 2-1246 et seq.            See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST</p> <p>PROPERTY            AND VEHICLES            Impoundment of vehicles ..... 28-261 et seq.            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Public impounder ..... 5-2            See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES            Utility taxes ..... 27-301 et seq.            See: TAXATION</p>	<p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.            Human rights ..... 18-1 et seq.            See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>PREMISES <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESCRIPTION DRUG MONITORING PROGRAM            Acceptance ..... 17-370            Definitions ..... 17-361            Dispensation information                Closed pursuant to law ..... 17-363                Persons authorized to be provided..... 17-366            Effective date ..... 17-370            Establishment of monitoring program ..... 17-362            Grants                Acceptance ..... 17-368            Notification of law enforcement..... 17-365            Obedience to law required..... 17-367            Revisions or revocation or ordinance ..... 17-369            Severability ..... 17-371            Title .....            17-360            Use of monitoring program system by                dispensers not in St. Joseph ..... 17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM            BOILERS, ETC.            Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq.            See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS            Aiding escape of a prisoner..... 20-361            Applicable provisions relative to writs.                See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>Escape from custody                Escape or attempted escape..... 20-359            Failure to return to confinement..... 20-360                See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p>General penalty provisions relative to offenses ..... 1-14            Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31                See: COURTS</p> <p>Prosecution where different penalties                exist for same offense ..... 1-15            Refusal to identify as a witness..... 20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY            SERVICES            Licenses                Fee schedule for examination, etc. .... 8-452                Private watchmen, police officers, etc. .... 8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</p>
---	---

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

## PROBATION

Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31  
See: COURTS

## PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

## PROCESSIONS

See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS  
Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

## PROCUREMENT POLICY

Administration ..... 2-1353  
Anticompetitive practices ..... 2-1371  
Application ..... 2-1352  
Awards ..... 2-1372  
Bid security..... 2-1367  
Bidder's responsibility ..... 2-1354  
Blanket purchase orders and price agreements ..... 2-1362  
Cancellation of awards ..... 2-1373  
Cancellation of contracts ..... 2-1374  
Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals..... 2-1365  
City manager's contract authority ..... 2-1375  
Conflicts of interest ..... 2-1380  
Debarment certification ..... 2-1370  
Debarment or suspension..... 2-1369  
Definitions ..... 2-1350  
Emergency procurements..... 2-1361  
Intergovernmental procurement agreement..... 2-1377  
Local purchasing preference policy ..... 2-1379  
Non-responsive bids ..... 2-1366  
Performance and payment bonds..... 2-1368  
Procurements  
    Between \$1,000 and \$20,000..... 2-1356  
    Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids.. 2-1357  
    Less than \$1,000..... 2-1355  
Prohibition against splitting of procurements ..... 2-1364  
Professional services  
    \$5,000 and less..... 2-1358  
    Greater than \$5,000..... 2-1359  
Purchasing agent's authority..... 2-1376  
Purpose ..... 2-1351  
Record retention..... 2-1378  
Single feasible source procurements ..... 2-1360  
Special procurement requirements..... 2-1363

## PROFESSIONS DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH

Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.  
See: NUISANCES

## PROPERTY

Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.  
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST  
PROPERTY AND VEHICLES  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2  
Delivery to successor in office ..... 2-111  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS

## Insurance

Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199  
See: FINANCES  
Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.  
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION  
Purchase or sale of real estate  
    Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  
Rezoning specific property  
    Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

## PROPERTY—Cont'd

Section  
Unoccupied property ..... 20-500 et seq.  
See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED  
PROPERTY  
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING

## PROPERTY LINES

Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  
regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS

## PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Exterior property maintenance ..... 15-1 et seq.  
Stormwater maintenance facilities ..... 15-36

## PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE

Administrative citation  
    Appeals ..... 7-323  
    Enforcement ..... 7-322  
    Notice ..... 7-320  
    Penalty  
        Collection ..... 7-325  
        Schedule ..... 7-324  
    Review ..... 7-321  
Adopted ..... 7-316  
Amendments and changes..... 7-317  
Boarded up vacant buildings..... 7-327  
Concurrent enforcement prohibited..... 7-326  
Stormwater maintenance facilities ..... 15-36  
Violations ..... 7-318  
    Notice ..... 7-319

## PROPERTY (Offenses against)

Barriers, guards, lights  
    Removal or destruction ..... 20-104  
Damage to property ..... 20-101  
Museum board property  
    Injury to..... 20-106  
Public library books, other property  
    Injury to..... 20-105  
Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc.  
    Injury to..... 20-102  
Trees, shrubbery, flowers  
    Injury to..... 20-103  
Vandalism..... 20-101 et seq.

## PROSECUTION

Code as evidence..... 1-17  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES



CODE INDEX

PROSTITUTION

- Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions.  
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES
- Committing ..... 20-302
- Defined ..... 20-302
- Patronizing prostitution ..... 20-303
- Prosecution, offenses relative to..... 20-301
- Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc.... 20-301

PROTESTS

Section

- Riots, duties of police..... 2-303

PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES

- Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY

PUBLIC MEETINGS

- Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.
- Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
- Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES

PUBLIC RECORDS

- Birth and death records ..... 17-1
- City clerk as recordkeeper ..... 2-141  
See: CITY CLERK
- City clerk, various duties ..... 2-142
- City datum, as to ..... 2-4
- City seal ..... 2-5
- Clerk to affix seal, when..... 2-142
- Delivery to successor in office ..... 2-111  
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  
Adoption of policy ..... 2-1300 et seq.
- Records and reports of boards

PUBLIC SAFETY

- Fire department..... 2-211 et seq.  
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT
- Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- Police department..... 2-296 et seq.  
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT
- Public safety communications  
Communications manager.....2-300(b)
- Functions.....2-300(d)
- Office created ..... 2-300(a)
- Sections of division..... 2-300(c)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p><b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</b> Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</li> <li>See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> </ul> </li> <li>See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> </ul> <p><b>PUBLIC UTILITIES.</b> See: UTILITIES</p> <p><b>PUBLIC WAYS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</li> <li>See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</li> </ul> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applicable code definitions ..... 1-2</li> <li>Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6</li> <li>See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</li> <li>City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</li> <li>See: CITY MANAGER</li> <li>Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.</li> <li>See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</li> <li>Condemnation proceedings               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plats of affected property ..... 2-1166</li> </ul> </li> <li>Department of planning and community development ..... 2-281 et seq.</li> <li>See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</li> <li>Department of public works and transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.</li> <li>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</li> <li>Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.</li> <li>See: PLANNING COMMISSION</li> <li>Public improvements and special assessments               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acceptance of improvement by city..... 2-1151</li> <li>Condemnation proceedings                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Judgment, delivery of..... 2-1167</li> </ul> </li> <li>Initiation..... 2-1150</li> <li>Records, notice ..... 2-1168</li> <li>Sidewalks                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction, repair, etc.                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181</li> </ul> </li> <li>Failure of property owner to reconstruct,                       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repair sidewalk ..... 2-1183</li> </ul> </li> <li>Notice of project to abutting owners ..... 2-1182</li> <li>Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184</li> <li>Performance and payment bonds ..... 2-1368</li> </ul> </li> <li>Street priority methodology plan                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>re unimproved streets..... 2-1152</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unpaid assessments ..... 2-1169</li> </ul> </li> <li>Public improvements as special assessments               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.</li> <li>See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</li> </ul>	<p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd</b> Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special tax bills               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assignability ..... 2-1217</li> <li>Certification of payment ..... 2-1215</li> <li>Contents, evidence of..... 2-1219</li> <li>Cost incurred by city..... 2-1212</li> <li>Information required on special tax bills, etc. .... 2-1213</li> <li>Interest rate ..... 2-1211</li> <li>Liens ..... 2-1216</li> <li>Payment ..... 2-1214</li> <li>Suit to collect ..... 2-1218                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scope of judgment..... 2-1221</li> <li>Suit not affected by certain irregularities ..... 2-1220</li> </ul> </li> <li>Suits                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Filing notice with director of finance ..... 2-1222</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tax bills for district or joint district sewers                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information required on special tax bills, etc. . 2-1213</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Streets, sidewalks and public ways               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Various permit and other requirements for                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>construction, repair, installation, etc. ... 25-1 et seq.</li> </ul> </li> <li>See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</li> </ul> </li> <li>Subdivision improvements..... 26-70 et seq.</li> <li>See: SUBDIVISIONS</li> <li>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</li> </ul> <p><b>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Created ..... 2-316</li> <li>Director of public works and transportation ..... 2-317</li> <li>Divisions and sections of department..... 2-318</li> <li>Functions ..... 2-319</li> <li>Rules and regulations ..... 2-320</li> </ul> <p><b>PUBLICITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</li> <li>See: ADVERTISING</li> </ul> <p><b>PURCHASING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>City manager, powers and duties ..... 2-161</li> <li>See: CITY MANAGER</li> <li>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</li> <li>Procurement policy..... 2-1350 et. seq.</li> </ul> <p><b>PURCHASING AGENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bond required ..... 2-113</li> </ul> <p><b>PYROTECHNICS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fire code amendments ..... 16-32</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>R</b></p> <p><b>RABIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq.</li> <li>See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</li> </ul>
--	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p><b>RACE RELATIONS</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights ..... 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p><b>RACE TRACKS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RADIO AERIALS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p><b>RADIOS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p><b>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman ..... 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements ..... 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of. 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights ..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required ..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing..... 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light ..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights ..... 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks. 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal ..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switches within public thoroughfares..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trains obstructing..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks ..... 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks..... 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing..... 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p>	<p><b>RAILWAY STRUCTURES</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p><b>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p><b>REAL ESTATE</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p><b>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate ..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>RECALL</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding..... 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p><b>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p><b>RECORD PLAYERS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE .....</p> <p><b>RECREATION</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally..... 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>RECREATION CENTER</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise &amp; Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 21-63</p> <p><b>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p><b>REDEVELOPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment..... 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p><b>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</b></p> <p><b>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p>
--	--

CODE INDEX

REFUNDS ..... 27-36

REFUSE, RUBBISH Section
Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES

REGISTRATION
Dogs ..... 5-116 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND
DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES ..... 28-434

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
Disturbing..... 20-189
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

RENDERING PLANTS
Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.
See: NUISANCES

RENTALS AND LEASES
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION

REPORTS
City manager..... 2-44
Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards,
departments, etc., as alphabetically, etc., indexed

REPRODUCTIONS
City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141
See: CITY CLERK

RESERVATIONS PERMIT
Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

RESIDENCES
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

RESIDENTIAL AREAS
Physical disability parking restrictions..... 28-711 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC
Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY
Definitions ..... 20-501
Local representative registration ..... 20-503
Other provisions..... 20-502
Purpose ..... 20-500
Residential rental property tenant
Notice ..... 20-505
Registration..... 20-504

RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND Section
COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE
Containers required..... 15-50
Placement at dwellings ..... 15-52
Use required..... 15-51
Limitation on non-dwelling use ..... 15-53
Mandatory collection..... 15-54

RESIDENTIAL UNITS
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS

RESOLUTIONS
City code provisions ..... 1-1 et seq.
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

RESTAURANTS
Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,
SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS
Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq.
See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION
Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales ..... 4-93
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

RESTROOMS
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

RETIREMENT
See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
Officers and employees ..... 2-1126 et seq.
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

REVENUE
Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199
See: FINANCES

REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

	Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY
REVOLVERS	Section
Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
RIFLES	
Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.	
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
RIGHTS	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6	
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
RIGHTS-OF-WAY	
Maintenance permit..... 25-8	
Public utility right-of-way management ordinance	
Abandonment of equipment or facilities ..... 29-365	
Appeals ..... 29-376	
Construction ..... 29-361	
Damage to property ..... 29-367	
Definitions ..... 29-351	
Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357	
Emergencies ..... 29-364	
Exceptions..... 29-378	
Special exceptions..... 29-379	
Extensions of time ..... 29-369	
Facilities relocation ..... 29-366	
Failure to enforce..... 29-380	
Franchise or right-of-way management	
Required ..... 29-352	
Indemnification..... 29-372	
Insurance and bonds ..... 29-373	
Intent ..... 29-350	
Other conditions ..... 29-360	
Other facilities study..... 29-356	
Other obligations ..... 29-370	
Permit	
Application and submittal requirements ..... 29-355	
Denial of application ..... 29-359	
Fees ..... 29-374	
Required..... 29-354	
Revocation of..... 29-363	
Processing of applications and approval ..... 29-358	
Public right-of-way vacation ..... 29-368	
Registration ..... 29-353	
Reservation of rights..... 29-379	
Restoration ..... 29-362	
Separability ..... 29-377	
Trimming of trees ..... 29-371	
Violations ..... 29-375	
Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq.	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Subdivision easements, design standards ..... 26-99	
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
RIOTS	
Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.	
See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
	RIOTS—Cont'd
	Section
	Inciting to riot on school premises ..... 20-190
	Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.
	See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
	Police, duties..... 2-303
	RIVERBLUFFS .....
	ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles
	Prohibited..... 21-70
	RIVERS
	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills
	See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES
	RODENT CONTROL
	Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
	ROLLER-SKATES
	Use of ..... 20-140
	ROOFS AND ROOFING
	Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
	ROOMING UNITS
	Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
	ROOMINGHOUSES
	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.
	See: TAXATION
	Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
	ROOSTERS CROWING
	Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222
	See: NOISE
	ROUHS, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES
	Riots, duties of police ..... 2-303
	R.S.Mo
	Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
	RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH
	Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.
	See: SOLID WASTE
	Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.
	See: HOUSING STANDARDS
	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk
	regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.
	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
	Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.
	See: NUISANCES

## CODE INDEX

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

City clerk to file records of boards, etc..... 2-7

### RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section

General definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2

## S

### SAFETY

Airport rules..... 6-33

See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Community police advisory committee..... 2-631 et seq.

See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY

### COMMITTEE

Division of public safety communications ..... 2-300 et seq.

See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

### SANITARY LANDFILL

Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.

Fees for city sanitary landfill ..... 24-15

See: SOLID WASTE

ST. JOSEPH CODE



## CODE INDEX

<p>SANITARY NUISANCES.....Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements..... 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near ..... 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises ..... 20-190 Drug use and related offenses ..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer . 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises ..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions..... 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property ..... 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc. .... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat ..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief ..... 23-67 Definitions ..... 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals..... 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from ..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises ..... 23-66 Penalty ..... 23-68 Receiving stolen property ..... 23-65 Records required ..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers ..... 23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets..... 23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers ..... 23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements ..... 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p>	<p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits..... 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership ..... 2-786 Responsibilities ..... 2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers..... 29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems ..... 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers ..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements ..... 29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required ..... 29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair ..... 29-84 Installation ..... 29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications ..... 29-88 Standards ..... 29-83 Clogging Obstructions ..... 29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued 29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer..... 29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits ..... 29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers ..... 29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer ..... 29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges ..... 29-161 Additional pretreatment measures..... 29-171 Application signatories and certification ..... 29-168 Dangerous materials, storage ..... 29-163 Dilution..... 29-170 Excessive discharge ..... 29-160 General discharge prohibitions..... 29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors ..... 29-166 Hauled wastewater ..... 29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards ..... 29-159 Pretreatment ..... 29-158 National standards ..... 29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities ..... 29-164 Right of revision ..... 29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject</p>
---	--

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Specific prohibitive discharge limitations.....	29-157	Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Untaminated waste, disposal .....	29-165	Issuance, revocation, etc. ....	17-59
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section	Required .....	17-58
Untreated sewage, disposal.....	29-162	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd	Section
Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject		Permits, issuance or revocation .....	17-59
Drains		Carrying while engaged in business.....	17-61
Specifications .....	29-88	Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles	
Enforcement, violations and remedies		Condition of vehicles, tanks used	
Additional remedies for violation.....	29-223	by scavengers .....	17-63
Affirmative defenses to discharge violations .....	29-221	Identification of vehicles .....	17-64
Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial		Use of .....	17-62
discharge .....	29-224	Septic tanks	
Enforcement action.....	29-218	Individual sewage disposal systems.	
Harmful contributions.....	29-216	See herein specific subject	
Other applicable provisions.		Registered septic installers.....	17-38
See elsewhere herein specific subjects		Variances	
Liability for expenses caused by violations.....	29-222	Plumbers examining and appeals board.....	2-604
Punishment for violations .....	29-217	Violations, penalties .....	17-27
Supplemental enforcement actions .....	29-220	Industrial connections	
Fats, oils and greases controls		Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial	
Administrative and civil remedies.....	29-336	discharge .....	29-224
Applicability.....	29-332	Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. ....	29-158
Definitions .....	29-331	Inspections .....	29-84
General requirements and prohibitions.....	29-333	Inspection authority .....	29-248
Grease interceptors .....	29-334	Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject	
Intent .....	29-330	Work done without inspection.....	29-85
Penalties.....	29-335	National categorical pretreatment standards;	
Violations.....	29-335	Local limits .....	29-159
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills		Monitoring and analytical requirements.....	29-197
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC		Obstructions	
SUBSTANCES		Prohibited obstruction of sewers .....	29-89
Health department.....	2-231 et seq.	Permits	
See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Application.....	29-107
Health regulations, generally		Bond .....	29-110
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Fees .....	29-108
Individual sewage disposal systems		Improper performance of work under permits.....	29-113
Abandoned septic tanks .....	17-31	Issuance.....	29-109
Compliance .....	17-29	Notice of work to be done under permit .....	29-112
Connections to public sewer .....	17-30	Required.....	29-106
Construction permits.....	17-33	Time limit for beginning work .....	29-111
Appeals.....	17-35	Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject	
Fees .....	17-34	Petitioners for establishing sewer district.....	29-81
Inspections .....	17-36	Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Enforcement and inspections generally .....	17-28	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS	
Operation and maintenance .....	17-37	BOARD	
Requirements.....	17-32	Plumbing code requirements.....	7-256 et seq.
Definitions .....	17-26	See: PLUMBING CODE	
Enforcement .....	17-28	Private sewage disposal facilities.....	29-164
Health regulations generally		Authority of city relative to .....	29-82
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Discharge rules. See herein that subject	
Inspections .....	17-28	Inside of private sewers, standards.....	29-83
Operation and maintenance.....	17-37	Inspection, order to repair .....	29-84
Plumbing systems equipment, installations		References to federal and state law .....	29-90
Condition and maintenance .....	17-2	Remedies	
Requirements .....	17-32	Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that	
Scavengers		subject	
Compliance.....	17-57	Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules	
Definitions .....	17-56	Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal	
Identification of vehicles .....	17-64	Systems	
Licenses		Sewage treatment and sewer user charges	
		Alternate method of determining charge.....	29-241



## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.            See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Prostitution ..... 20-301 et seq.</p> <p><b>SHALL</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SHELTERS</b>            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p><b>SHOOTING</b>            Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS</b>            See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER -            MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS            Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.            See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO            Smoke free indoor air workplaces            and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.            See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES            AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p><b>SHOTGUNS</b>            Weapons offenses..... 20-161 et seq.            See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p><b>SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SHOWER AND BATHTUBS</b>            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.            See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p><b>SIDEWALKS.</b> See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS            AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2            Maintenance..... 15-35            Paving            Special assessments re public improvements2-1150 et seq.            See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p><b>SIGNALING DEVICES</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SIGNATURES</b>            City clerk to keep records ..... 2-141            See: CITY CLERK            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS</b>            Erecting signs, placing notices in parks..... 21-51 et seq.            See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Garage sale and flea market signs..... 23-30            See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS            Signs ..... 31-110 et seq.</p>	<p><b>SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC.</b>            Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222            See: NOISE</p> <p><b>SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words)</b> <span style="float: right;">Section</span>            Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p><b>SKATEBOARDS</b>            Prohibited in or around any city park facility..... 20-140            Use of, in general ..... 20-140</p> <p><b>SKATING RINKS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.            See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p><b>SLAUGHTERHOUSES</b>            Meat regulations ..... 17-126 et seq.            See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p><b>SLEEPING</b>            Person sleeping in parked vehicles ..... 28-855            See: TRAFFIC</p> <p><b>SLUM CLEARANCE</b>            Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.            See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p><b>SMOKE</b>            Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.            See: AIR POLLUTION            Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p><b>SMOKE ALARMS</b>            Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.            See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p><b>SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</b>            Application of article to city-owned facilities            and property ..... 17-327            Declaration of establishment or outdoor            area as nonsmoking ..... 17-334            Definitions ..... 17-326            Effective date ..... 17-342            Elimination of exemption ..... 17-333            Enforcement ..... 17-337            Liberal construction..... 17-340            Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights ..... 17-336            Other applicable laws ..... 17-339            Posting of signs ..... 17-335            Prohibiting of smoking in -                Enclosed places of employment..... 17-329                Enclosed public places..... 17-328                Enclosed residential facilities ..... 17-330                Outdoor public places ..... 17-331            Removal of ashtrays ..... 17-335            Severability ..... 17-341            Title .....            17-325            Violations and penalties ..... 17-338</p>
--	---

CODE INDEX

Where smoking not regulated ..... 17-332

SMOKING TOBACCO Section  
Cigarette tax..... 27-336 et seq.  
See: TAXATION  
Community smoking devices  
Definitions ..... 17-206  
Penalty .....  
17-208  
Regulations ..... 17-207  
Smoke free air in certain areas in  
public places..... 17-161 et seq.  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES

SNACK BARS  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION

SNOW REMOVAL  
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk  
regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC  
WAYS  
Removal from sidewalks ..... 25-78

SNOW ROUTES  
Emergency routes listed..... 28-1576  
Emergency traffic regulations ..... 28-7

SNOW TIRES  
Emergency traffic regulations .....28-7(a)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

## CODE INDEX

<p> <b>SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC.</b>.....Section            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b>            Employee benefits generally.                See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES         </p> <p> <b>SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</b>            Audit records and reports ..... 2-571            Deposit of money ..... 2-569            Established..... 2-566            Membership..... 2-566            Organization..... 2-568            Records, reports                Audits ..... 2-571            State law, applicability ..... 2-572            Terms of office ..... 2-567            Treasurer's bond required, when ..... 2-569            Vacancies..... 2-570         </p> <p> <b>SODA FOUNTAINS</b>            Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION         </p> <p> <b>SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC            DATA PROCESSING</b>            Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.         </p> <p> <b>SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</b>            Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) ..... 31-362                Located in designated local historic districts ..... 31-365            Advertising, used for ..... 31-367            Definitions ..... 31-361            Ground mounted systems..... 31-370            Permit requirements ..... 31-368            Principal uses..... 31-371            Purpose ..... 31-360            Roof and wall mounted systems..... 31-369            Screening .....                31-364            Solar easements..... 31-363            Solar readiness ..... 31-366         </p> <p> <b>SOLICITATIONS.</b> See also: PEDDLERS,            CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS            Permits .....                8-402         </p> <p> <b>SOLID WASTE</b>            Animal carcasses ..... 20-193            Appeal of notice ..... 24-9            Burning of..... 24-12            Collection, mandatory..... 15-54            Commercial hauler and processor ..... 24-13            Definitions ..... 24-1            Disposal                Generally..... 24-10            Disposal of certain waste..... 24-17            Dumpster permits..... 24-14            Fees for city sanitary landfill         </p>	<p>               Established..... 24-15                Penalty for nonpayment of charges ..... 24-16         </p> <p> <b>SOLID WASTE—Cont'd</b> Section            Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.                See: HOUSING STANDARDS            Inspection and abatement ..... 24-18            Littering                On private and public property..... 24-5            Miscellaneous street and sidewalk                regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.                See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC                WAYS            Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Permits                Disposal of certain waste ..... 24-17(c)                Permits for hauling and processing..... 24-11            Private property, littering..... 24-6            Prohibited practices ..... 24-3                Penalties and violations ..... 24-2            Storage .....                15-50 et seq.                See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND                COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE            Streets, other public places                Unauthorized deposit of solid waste..... 24-4            Violations, penalties..... 24-2         </p> <p> <b>SOLVENTS</b>            Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)         </p> <p> <b>SPAS.</b> See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS            AND SIMILAR FACILITIES         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>            Applicable code definitions and                rules for interpreting Code ..... 1-2            Administrative services department functions ..... 2-199                See: FINANCES            City attorneys, duties..... 2-253            Public works generally.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Remonstrances against                Duties of city clerk ..... 2-142(b)(12)            Special assessments re public improvements 2-1150 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS            Taxation generally. See: TAXATION         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL DISTRICTS</b>            Park districts ..... 21-1                See: PARKS AND RECREATION            Sewer districts..... 29-81                See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL            Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING         </p> <p> <b>SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES</b>            Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6                See: CODE OF ORDINANCES         </p> <p> <b>SPILLS, HAZARDOUS.</b> See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS         </p>
---	---

# ST. JOSEPH CODE

OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES		See: TAXATION	
SQUIRRELS	Section	STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS	Section
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		See: NOISE	
ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF		STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
		See: NOISE	
ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM		STEAM WHISTLES	
Fares and other charges		Enumeration of prohibited noises .....	20-222
Missouri Western State University		See: NOISE	
access ridership.....	30-135(c)	STOCKYARDS	
Transit fares .....	30-135(a)	Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.
Transit monthly passes .....	30-135(b)	See: NUISANCES	
Passengers, minimum age of.....	30-136	STOLEN PROPERTY	
Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire		Stealing and related offenses .....	20-76 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES (Against property);	
STABLES AND BARNES		See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.	STOLEN VEHICLES	
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Abandoned property generally .....	2-1246 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY	
See: NUISANCES		AND VEHICLES	
STAGNANT WATER		STONES, OTHER MISSILES	
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	Throwing .....	
See: NUISANCES		20-138	
STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS		STORAGE	
Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.	Solid waste.....	15-50 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS		See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND	
STATE OF MISSOURI		COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	STORM SEWERS	
STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES		Sewers generally .....	29-81 et seq.
Alarm systems.....	20-401 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Subdivision improvements.....	26-1 et seq.
Automobile motor and serial numbers		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Record of.....	20-83	STORM SHELTERS.....	16-62
Coin-operated devices		STORMS	
Misuse of .....	20-82	Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
Definitions .....	20-76	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Item numbers		AGENCY	
Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc.	20-84	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	
Manufacture, sale, distribution		Definitions .....	25-96
Illegal devices.....	20-81	Illicit discharge.....	25-98
Museum board property, removal, withholding .....	20-79	Post-construction stormwater treatment .....	25-97
Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property)		STREET LIGHTS	
Public library property, removal .....	20-78	Miscellaneous street and sidewalk	
Slugs, similar devices		regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.
Use of .....	20-80	See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC	
Stolen property, receiving.....	20-77	WAYS	
STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS			
Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.	7-216 et seq.		
See: BUILDINGS			
STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE			
Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.		



## CODE INDEX

<p><b>STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE</b>  Removal, storage of vehicle due to..... 28-263</p> <p><b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER</b>                      Section  <b>PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd</b>  Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.  See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY  AND VEHICLES  Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to  public view ..... 4-67  See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  Assessments  Street grading costs..... 2-1150 et seq.  Authority to close  Dangerous buildings, when..... 7-351 et seq.  See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS  Blind corners  Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY  Blocking. See herein: Obstructions  Blocks in subdivisions ..... 26-97  See: SUBDIVISIONS  Bonds  Excavation permit requirement ..... 25-137  Buildings  Obstructions to public ways ..... 25-3  Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits  Construction, repair and maintenance  Definitions ..... 25-51  Districts, city divided into..... 25-52  Excavations. See also herein that subject  Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.  See herein that subject  Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc.  See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required  Permits..... 25-53  Special permit..... 25-57  Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject  Sidewalks, curbs and gutters  Dimensions ..... 25-76  Director of public works and transportation  Authority..... 25-80(a)  Collection of repairs, renewal costs  and associated fines ..... 25-80(c)  Noncompliance with order of..... 25-80  Notice ..... 25-80(b)  Sidewalk repair fund ..... 25-80(d)  Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal ..... 25-78  Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant ..... 25-77  Repair, reconstruction, harm to  Public property..... 25-79  Width, thickness of sidewalks ..... 25-76  Specification for work  Standards, specifications applicable to work..... 25-56  Street maintenance ..... 25-54  Supervision of work ..... 25-55  Temporary construction speed limit ..... 28-248  Contracts  Contract to repair streets and boulevards  after excavating..... 25-102  Curbs or gutters</p>	<p>Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein  that subject  Depositing merchandise or offensive sub-  stances on public way - abatement..... 25-400</p> <p><b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER</b>                      Section  Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2  Department of planning and  community development..... 2-281 et seq.  <b>PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd</b>  See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY  DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  Department of public works and  transportation..... 2-316 et seq.  See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT  Design, construction and access management  standards ..... 25-90 et seq.  Director of public works and transportation  Noncompliance with orders..... 25-80  Dirt, rock or other litter  Depositing from abutting property..... 25-6  Dumping on public ways..... 25-5  Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc. .... 25-400  Removal from sidewalks..... 25-78  Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth,  Rock and Similar Materials  Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data  Subscription and reproduction fees ..... 25-10  Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  See: NOISE  Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc.  Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  See: CODE OF ORDINANCES  Excavations  Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection ..... 25-107  Boulevard excavation, as to ..... 25-102  Construction, repair and maintenance.  See also herein that subject  Contracts for refilling and resurfacing ..... 25-105  Contracts to repair public ways after ..... 25-102  Paving, resurfacing, etc.  Work requiring cut, excavation to be  completed, when ..... 25-110  Permits  Applications..... 25-132  Approvals ..... 25-133  Bond requirements..... 25-137  Commencement of work..... 25-136  Fees ..... 25-134  Issuance, prerequisites ..... 25-133  Plumbing inspectors approval required, when. 25-133  Required ..... 25-131  Special permit..... 25-57  Public utility right-of-way management  ordinance ..... 29-350 et seq.  Refilling, resurfacing work  Performance of..... 25-106  Rules and regulations to implement provisions... 25-101  Sidewalks  Excavating by property owners ..... 25-109  Contracts for repair ..... 25-102</p>
---	---

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Excavations. See also herein that subject  
 Permit to construct ..... 25-53  
 Standards ..... 25-103

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER Section  
 PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd  
 Subdivision improvements ..... 26-126 et seq.  
 See: SUBDIVISIONS  
 Walkway, driveway across certain excavations... 25-108  
 Work requiring cut, excavations, etc.  
 Completion before paving required..... 25-110

Fences  
 Obstructions to public way..... 25-3

Gutters  
 Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that  
 Subject  
 Permit to construction..... 25-53

Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials  
 Director of public works and transportation  
 Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases . 25-161

Permits  
 Applications..... 25-187  
 Fees ..... 25-188  
 Funds established upon issuance of permit,  
 use of..... 25-190  
 Issuance ..... 25-189  
 Required..... 25-186  
 Special permit..... 25-57  
 Spilled materials, notice to remove ..... 25-163  
 Wagons, vehicles, use of..... 25-162

House moving permits and requirements ..... 7-3  
 See: BUILDINGS

Ice, snow, dirt and litter  
 Removal from sidewalks..... 25-78

Intersections  
 Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision ..... 25-20

Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations  
 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31  
 See: COURTS

Lampposts  
 Moving, disturbing ..... 25-234  
 See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits

Litter, dirt and snow  
 Removal from sidewalks..... 25-78

Littering ..... 24-5

Lunch wagons location restrictions ..... 8-351

Maintenance  
 Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein  
 that subject

Merchandise  
 Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways.... 25-400

Obstructions  
 Building, fence or other obstruction in public way.. 25-3  
 Depositing merchandise, similar  
 articles on public way..... 25-400  
 Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials ..... 25-5  
 Permit for closing streets and sidewalks..... 25-4

Offensive substances  
 Depositing on public ways ..... 25-400

Parades and processions ..... 25-346

Parks and recreation

Various provisions relative to ..... 21-1 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER Section  
 PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd  
 Paved streets  
 Burning on ..... 25-8  
 Contracts for refilling and resurfacing  
 after excavating..... 25-105  
 Injurious substances placed on ..... 25-7  
 Paving, widening, vacating, etc.  
 Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

Permits  
 Closing streets and sidewalks ..... 25-4  
 Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that  
 subject  
 Excavations. See herein that subject  
 Hauling earth, rock and similar materials.  
 See herein that subject  
 Located, where ..... 25-1  
 Retail use of sidewalks .....25-3(3)

Petitions  
 Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject

Plumbing inspector  
 Excavation permit requirement ..... 25-133

Poles, wires and conduits  
 Change of conduit to conform to  
 change of street grade..... 25-233  
 Conduit required in certain areas ..... 25-229  
 Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that  
 subject  
 Excavations. See also herein that subject  
 Generally..... 25-225  
 Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials.  
 See herein that subject  
 Lamppost, removing or disturbing..... 25-234  
 Location of poles or conduits  
 Altering, height of wires, as to ..... 25-232  
 Minimum standards for poles..... 25-227  
 Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as  
 required  
 Placement of poles, etc. in alleys..... 25-231  
 Placing, marking of poles..... 25-228  
 Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits  
 Approval, alterations ..... 25-224  
 Removing, disturbing lampposts ..... 25-234  
 Scope of provisions..... 27-221  
 Signal wires in downtown business district ..... 25-230  
 Vertical clearance of wires..... 25-226

Public ways  
 Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject

Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.  
 See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS

Recreation  
 Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities.  
 See herein that subject  
 Recreational area sidewalks..... 21-3 et seq.



# ST. JOSEPH CODE

Fees .....	26-10	Writs .....	20-356
		See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
<b>SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd</b>		<b>SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS</b>	
Major and minor subdivisions .....	26-46	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Plats and platting. See herein that subject		See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
Preliminary plats. See herein that subject			
Submission and approval .....	26-46	<b>SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER</b>	
Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.		Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
Right to reconsideration of.....	26-131		
Impact fee regulations .....	26-140 et seq.	<b>SUITS AND PLEAS</b>	
Improvements		Department of law, functions.....	2-251
Acceptance by city.....	26-74(h)	See: LAW DEPARTMENT	
Connection to water system .....	26-112	Notice of suits	
Construction, general standards .....	26-74	Duties of mayor .....	2-128
Exceptions for existing improvements.....	26-110	Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS	
Inspection, approval.....	26-74(h)	AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES;	
Maintenance guarantee .....	26-71(f)	See also: TAXATION	
Temporary improvements .....	26-72		
Interpretation, conflict and separability.....	26-6	<b>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</b>	
Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.	Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER	
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION		PROCESSES	
Lot line adjustments .....	26-47		
Maintenance		<b>SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS,</b>	
Improvements. See herein that subject		<b>SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</b>	
Nonresidential subdivision .....	26-113		
Planning commission.....	2-531 et seq.	<b>SUPPER CLUBS</b>	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION		Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.	
Plats and platting		See: DISCRIMINATION	
Building permit requirements .....	26-46(j)		
Final plats .....	26-46	<b>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b>	
Plat approval		Board of operating engineers .....	2-681 et seq.
Final .....	26-46(e)	See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS	
Preliminary .....	26-45(i)	Certain ordinances not affected by Code .....	1-6
Preliminary plats .....	26-45, 26-46	See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	
Preliminary plats		City datum .....	2-4
Details		Landmark commission.....	2-616 et seq.
Major subdivision .....	26-45	See: LANDMARK COMMISSION	
Minor subdivision.....	26-44	Park districts established, described .....	21-1
Final plats. See herein that subject		See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Major subdivisions .....	26-45	Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement .....	25-223
Minor subdivisions .....	26-44	Public improvements and special	
Plats and platting. See also herein that subject		assessments .....	2-1166 et seq.
Submission and approval .....	26-45	See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Public improvements. See herein: Improvements		Subdivision plats	
Purposes .....	26-2	See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Sidewalks.....	26-103	Unplatted land, assessments .....	27-49
Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.	See: TAXATION	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Zoning board of adjustment .....	2-516 et seq.
Stormwater management .....	25-96 et seq.	See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	
Transportation impact fee.....	26-140 et seq.	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Urban redevelopment .....	11-26 et seq.		
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		<b>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</b>	
Variances .....		For failure to pay fine and/or	
26-130		court costs or to appear .....	13-51
Violations .....	26-9		
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING		<b>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION,</b>	
		<b>SWEAR OR SWORN</b>	
<b>SUBPOENAS</b>			

## CODE INDEX

	Operation ..... 17-261
	Practitioner license ..... 17-262
<b>SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</b>	<b>Section</b>
Definitions .....	17-81
Fees .....	17-88
Health regulations, generally	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Inspection prior to operation .....	17-86
Permits	
Authority to deny, suspend or revoke.....	17-87
Park and recreation facility rules .....	21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION	
Permit to construct .....	17-85
Permit to operate .....	17-84
Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING	
Rules and regulations, adoption .....	17-83
Scope and purpose.....	17-82
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. ....	17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO	
Smoke free indoor air workplaces	
and public places .....	17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES	
<b>SWINE</b>	
Animal keeping regulations .....	5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL	
<b>T</b>	
<b>TAMPERING</b>	
Applicable offenses against public safety....	20-136 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)	
Cable television equipment .....	20-53
<b>TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY</b>	
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2
<b>TATTOOING</b>	
Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards	
Definitions .....	17-221
General regulations .....	17-222
Inspections .....	17-252
Minimum acceptable aseptic technique.....	17-225
Permits and artists' cards	
Expiration .....	17-253
Fees .....	17-252
Inspections .....	17-252
Posting required .....	17-254
Prohibitions.....	17-251
Reinstatement.....	17-252
Required, documentation .....	17-251
Premises and equipment.....	17-223
Sterilization of equipment.....	17-224
Temporary tattooing establishment	
Issuance of license .....	17-260
	Taverns
	Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.
	See: DISCRIMINATION
	Taverns--Cont'd
	Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.
	See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
	Smoke free indoor air workplaces
	and public places .....
	17-325 et seq.
	See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES
	Tax Increment Financing Commission
	Of the City of St. Joseph, Missouri
	Created .....
	2-551
	Eminent Domain .....
	2-553
	Functions and duties.....
	2-555
	Membership.....
	2-554
	Powers .....
	2-552
	Taxation
	Abatement of taxes.....
	27-35
	Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers
	Authorization.....
	27-75
	Acts and proceedings
	Sufficiency of notice .....
	27-74
	Administrative services department functions .....
	2-199
	Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc. ....
	4-108
	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
	Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals
	Assessments
	Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.
	Provisions seemed sufficient notice .....
	27-74
	Annual assessment date .....
	27-32
	Annual special assessments
	Collection, when .....
	27-60
	Board of appeals. See herein that subject
	Certification by director of finance.....
	27-53
	Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc. ....
	27-36
	Loose-leaf records.....
	27-39
	Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate. 27-65
	Property omitted from previous taxation.....
	27-50
	Real estate.....
	27-49
	Receipt for tax or assessment paid .....
	27-63
	Reduction prohibited, exceptions .....
	27-37
	Return to council by director of finance.....
	27-52
	Tax books and records. See herein that subject
	Tax not void for informality or delay.....
	27-61
	Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc. ....
	27-41
	Taxing property of corporations, etc. ....
	27-40
	Associations
	Taxing property of .....
	27-40
	Authority
	Board of appeals. See herein that subject
	Director. See herein: Director of Finance
	Board of appeals
	Constituted, sessions .....
	27-54
	Meetings, notice .....
	27-55

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Proceedings of..... 27-56	Extension of taxes ..... 27-58
Tangible personal property list, as to.....27-48(b)	Records to be kept by..... 27-38
Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records	See also herein specific types of records and services rendered
Bridges	Return of assessments to council..... 27-52
Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51	Due date for taxes ..... 27-62
Buses	Errors, effect ..... 27-73
Taxation of property of carriers..... 27-51	TAXATION--Cont'd
TAXATION--Cont'd	Section
Carriers	Exemptions
Taxation of property of ..... 27-51	Nonprofit cemeteries ..... 27-42(3)
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6	Express companies
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES	Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51
Cigarettes	Extension of taxes by director of finance..... 27-58
Definitions ..... 27-336	Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended ..... 27-59
Licenses	Failure to perform duty, penalties ..... 27-77
Applications..... 37-341	Finances generally..... 2-1051 et seq.
Assignment, transfer of ..... 27-343	See: FINANCES
Display of ..... 27-344	Hearings
Expiration of..... 27-345	Board of appeals. See herein that subject
Issuance ..... 27-342	Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)
Payment of tax ..... 27-338	Amount ..... 27-277
Required ..... 27-337	Books, records, examinations..... 27-280
Suspension, revocation..... 27-346	Definitions ..... 27-276
Tax ..... 27-337	Due date..... 27-278
Sale of ..... 27-339	Issuance of license ..... 27-278
Vending machines, licensing of..... 27-340	Nonpayment, penalties..... 27-281
City clerk	Reports required ..... 27-279
Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings ..... 27-56	Informality or delay
Failure to perform duty, effect..... 27-77	Tax, assessments not void for ..... 27-61
Various duties applicable to..... 2-142	Lands
City council	Generally. See: LICENSES
Return of assessments to..... 27-52	Property exempt from taxation..... 27-42
City taxes or special assessments	See herein: Property
Embodied in list with state and county taxes ..... 2-1098	Mayor
Collection of taxes	Board of appeals. See herein that subject
Annual special assessments ..... 27-60	Merchants, manufacturers
Delinquent personal property taxes, suits.. 27-68, 27-72	Tax on ..... 27-41
Method deemed supplemental..... 2-1100	Motor vehicle licenses
Corporations, companies, associations	Automobile dealers licenses..... 27-237
Taxing property of ..... 27-40	Collection of tax ..... 27-238
County collector	Issuance of tag, license ..... 27-239
Duty to furnish statement to city, fees ..... 2-1099	License tax
Definitions ..... 27-31	Required, fee schedule ..... 27-236 et seq.
Delinquency, penalties ..... 27-62	Renewal, failure to obtain within required time . 27-240
Delinquent personal property taxes	Notice, sufficiency, as to..... 27-74
Publication of delinquent list ..... 27-69	Officer or responsible persons
Suit, judgment for collection..... 27-72	Failure to perform duty, effect..... 27-77
Delinquent tax lists	Payment of taxes
Preparation and return to county collector ..... 2-1097	And other debts owed to the city..... 2-117
Delinquent taxes	Part of real estate, on ..... 27-64
Adjustment, settlement ..... 27-71	Payment of part ..... 27-65
Collection on personal property..... 27-68	Receipts ..... 27-63
Demand for taxes	Under protest..... 2-1055
Taxes due without ..... 27-62	Undivided interest re ..... 27-64
Director of finance	Penalties
Abatement of tax by..... 27-35	Failure of officer to perform duty, etc..... 27-77
Assistance, authority to require ..... 27-67	Personal property
Board of appeals. See herein that subject	Adjustment, settlement of delinquency..... 27-71
Certification of assessments..... 27-53	Delinquent personal property taxes
See also herein: Assessments	Suit, judgment ..... 27-72
Duties as tax collector..... 27-66	Delinquent taxes, collection..... 27-68

## CODE INDEX

<p>Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes..... 27-70</p> <p>Tangible personal property. See herein that subject</p> <p>Pipelines</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Power light company</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TAXATION--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assessment of real estate ..... 27-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Classification of property for tax purposes ..... 27-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corporations, companies and associations</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Taxing property of..... 27-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Omitted property from previous taxation..... 27-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Owner liable for taxes, when ..... 27-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Property exempt from taxation..... 27-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suits for taxes on real property ..... 27-111 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tangible personal property. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, utilities ..... 27-51</p> <p>Public utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Railroads</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assessment of..... 27-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Descriptions of ..... 27-76</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of city owned..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments, payment ..... 27-65</p> <p>Real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments collected ..... 27-60</p> <p>Real estate taxes and special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection of..... 2-1096 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lien for collection..... 2-1096</p> <p>Real property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certification of assessments ..... 27-53(a)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein: Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject</p> <p>Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of finance to keep. See herein specific types of taxes, etc.</p> <p>Sale of personal property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unpaid taxes, as to ..... 27-70</p> <p>Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Errors, effect..... 27-73</p> <p>Special assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Generally. See herein: Assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of taxes. See herein that subject</p> <p>Special tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills 2-1211 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See also: FINANCES</p> <p>Spelling</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to... 27-75</p> <p>State and county taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City taxes or special assessments to be embodied in list with ..... 2-1098</p> <p>Street railroads</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes 27-72</p>	<p>Suits for taxes on real property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Civil cases</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applicability of practice and procedure in ..... 27-116</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defendants, designation..... 27-113</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of financial services</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to attend, bid at execution sales ..... 27-117</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Execution of judgment ..... 27-115</p> <p>TAXATION--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <p>Execution sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Duty of director of financial services ..... 27-117</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Joinder of causes, parties in one suit ..... 27-112</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Judgment, priority of..... 27-114</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Scope of judgment for plaintiff ..... 27-115</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Scope of judgment</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Execution..... 27-115</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Scope of provisions..... 27-111</p> <p>Tangible personal property</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certification of assessments..... 27-53(b)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery of list..... 27-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examination of persons concerning..... 27-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to furnish list ..... 27-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to furnish true list ..... 27-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Notice to deliver list of ..... 27-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Penalty for failure to deliver list..... 27-47</p> <p>Tax assessments</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assessments. See herein that subject</p> <p>Tax bills</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery when taxes are extended..... 27-59</p> <p>Tax books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certified copies as evidence..... 27-37</p> <p>Tax collector</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director of finance as..... 27-66</p> <p>Tax levy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Time and manner of making ..... 27-57</p> <p>Tax records</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments..... 27-39</p> <p>Tax sales proceedings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Errors not to impair ..... 27-73</p> <p>Tax suits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject</p> <p>Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments</p> <p>Taxes due without demand ..... 27-62</p> <p>Telegraph, telephone, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES</p> <p>Unplatted land, assessment..... 27-49(b)</p> <p>Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation of property of carriers, etc. .... 27-51</p> <p>Utility taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Communication companies ..... 27-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electric light or power companies ..... 27-302</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gas companies..... 27-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">High pressure steam companies ..... 27-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mass transportation system</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License fee required, etc. .... 27-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Telephone companies ..... 27-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water companies ..... 27-306</p> <p>TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES</p>
--	---

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate of public convenience and necessity               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Application..... 30-47</li> <li>Change of ownership, effect..... 30-53</li> <li>Issuance..... 30-49</li> <li>Liability insurance..... 30-50</li> <li>License fees..... 30-51</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use by other vehicles ..... 30-106</li> <li>Operation by owner or employee..... 30-96</li> <li>Passengers               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discharge..... 30-104</li> <li>Refusal to pay fares..... 30-103</li> <li>Solicitation, etc. .... 30-104</li> <li>Rates of fare; rate card required ..... 30-101</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd</b>                      <b>Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prohibited activity ..... 30-56</li> <li>Public hearing ..... 30-48</li> <li>Replacement of taxicab..... 30-54</li> <li>Required..... 30-46</li> <li>Suspension and revocation ..... 30-55</li> <li>Transferability..... 30-52</li> <li>Definitions ..... 30-26</li> <li>Enforcement ..... 30-28</li> <li>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</li> <li>Fares               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operational rules. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</li> <li>License – metered and non-metered               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applications ..... 30-72</li> <li>Approval or rejection ..... 30-75</li> <li>Compliance with laws..... 30-78</li> <li>Display..... 30-77</li> <li>Duration ..... 30-76</li> <li>Fees ..... 30-76</li> <li>Investigations ..... 30-74</li> <li>Issuance..... 30-76</li> <li>Required..... 30-71</li> <li>State operator's permit required ..... 30-73</li> <li>Suspension and revocation ..... 30-79</li> <li>Transfer of..... 30-29</li> </ul> </li> <li>Limousines               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Application..... 30-121</li> <li>Approval or rejection ..... 30-125</li> <li>Compliance with laws..... 30-128</li> <li>Investigation ..... 30-123</li> <li>Liability insurance required ..... 30-124</li> <li>License required ..... 30-120</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Display ..... 30-127</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Duration ..... 30-126</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance ..... 30-126</li> <li>Manifests ..... 30-134</li> <li>Receipts ..... 30-130</li> <li>Passengers                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Discharge of ..... 30-132</li> <li>Refusal to pay legal fare ..... 30-131</li> <li>Solicitation, etc. .... 30-132</li> </ul> </li> <li>Service hours ..... 30-133</li> <li>State operator's permit required..... 30-122</li> <li>Suspension and revocation ..... 30-129</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operational rules               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advertising restrictions..... 30-109</li> <li>Cruising to accept passengers, etc. .... 30-104</li> <li>Designation of taxicabs..... 30-99</li> <li>Manifests ..... 30-108</li> <li>Open stands                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establishment and use..... 30-105</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd</b>                      <b>Section</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Receipts ..... 30-102</li> <li>Service required ..... 30-107</li> <li>Solicitation, acceptance and discharge               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>of passengers ..... 30-104</li> </ul> </li> <li>Taxicab service brokers prohibited..... 30-97</li> <li>Taximeters required on metered taxicabs ..... 30-100</li> <li>Vehicle equipment and maintenance ..... 30-98</li> <li>Penalty ..... 30-27</li> <li>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.</li> <li>Smoke free indoor air workplaces               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.</li> </ul> </li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</li> <li>St. Joseph Transit System               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</li> </ul> </li> <li>Taxicab license. See herein "License – metered and non-metered"</li> <li>Transfer of license..... 30-29</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</li> <li>Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE;</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</li> <li>Violations, penalties..... 30-27</li> </ul> <p><b>TECHNICAL AND NONTECHNICAL WORDS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</li> </ul> <p><b>TELEGRAPH POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</li> </ul> <p><b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS TOWERS AND FACILITIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Abandonment ..... 31-316</li> <li>Access and parking..... 31-309</li> <li>Definitions ..... 31-301</li> <li>Development of towers..... 31-302</li> <li>Existing towers ..... 31-314</li> <li>Illumination..... 31-306</li> <li>Interference with public safety radio services..... 31-303</li> <li>Landscaping ..... 31-307</li> <li>Maintenance..... 31-311</li> <li>Purposes ..... 31-300</li> <li>Security ..... 31-308</li> <li>Setbacks ..... 31-304</li> <li>Special exceptions..... 31-315</li> <li>Stealth design and exterior finishes ..... 31-312</li> <li>Structural design, certifications and inspections..... 31-310</li> <li>Telecommunications facilities on antennae support               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>structures..... 31-313</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tower height requirements ..... 31-305</li> </ul> <p><b>TELEVISION</b></p>



## CODE INDEX

- Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53  
See: OFFENSES (Against property)
- TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL ORDINANCES  
Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
- TENANT, OCCUPANT Section  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- TENSES (Code words)  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- TENTS  
Maintaining on property ..... 15-31
- TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS  
Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.
- THEATERS  
Adult entertainment businesses ..... 8-476 et seq.  
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION  
Missouri Theater  
See: CONVENTION FACILITY  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES
- THEFT  
Stealing and related offenses ..... 20-76 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against property)
- THEFT ALARMS  
Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.  
See: ALARM SYSTEMS
- TIME  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2  
Official time adopted..... 1-2
- TOBACCO  
Cigarette tax..... 27-336 et seq.  
See: TAXATION  
Community smoking devices ..... 17-206 et seq.  
Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Offenses against public morals ..... 20-281 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)  
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.  
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO  
Smoke free indoor air workplaces  
and public places ..... 17-325 et seq.  
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES  
AND PUBLIC PLACES
- TOILETS  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- TOURISM COMMISSION  
Chairman .....  
2-774  
Created ..... 2-771  
Meetings ..... 2-775  
Membership; terms ..... 2-773
- TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd Section  
Powers .....  
2-772
- TOURIST COURTS  
Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.  
See: TAXATION
- TOW TRUCKS  
Removal, storage of vehicle due to street  
and alley maintenance..... 28-263  
Traffic regulations ..... 28-261 et seq.  
Vehicle towing and tow trucks ..... 28-261 et seq.
- TOWER STRUCTURES  
Miscellaneous building regulations..... 7-450
- TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS  
OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES
- TRACTORS  
Parking restrictions ..... 28-670  
See: TRAFFIC
- TRADES  
Licenses. See: LICENSES
- TRAFFIC  
Abandoned property generally ..... 2-1246 et seq.  
See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY  
AND VEHICLES  
Accidents and financial responsibility  
Damage to vehicle or property, involving ..... 28-227  
Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.. 28-230  
Leaving scene of accident ..... 28-226  
Occupant of vehicle to report ..... 28-228  
Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq.  
Proof of financial responsibility  
Failure to exhibit ..... 28-231  
Property of others, duty upon damaging ..... 28-229  
Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq.  
See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks  
Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging ..... 28-229  
Administration and enforcement  
Director of public works and transportation  
Duties..... 28-51  
Emergency, testing authority, etc. .... 28-52  
Fire department officials, authority ..... 28-54  
Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties  
Police official, authority..... 28-53  
Schedule of penalties ..... 28-104

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Violations and penalties..... 28-105                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Failure to pay fine or appeal</li> <li>Procedure upon ..... 28-103</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alcoholic beverages                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Driving under influence ..... 28-414</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alley                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bicycle emerging from..... 28-934</li> <li>Vehicle entering highway from ..... 28-478</li> </ul> </li> <li>All-terrain vehicles..... 28-9</li> </ul> <p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ambulances                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Angle parking                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Required, when ..... 28-637</li> </ul> </li> <li>Animals and animal-drawn vehicles                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles ..... 28-10</li> <li>Riding or driving ..... 28-3</li> </ul> </li> <li>Arrests                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Violations and penalties. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Assemblies                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Processions. See herein that subject</li> <li>Signs regulating parking against public buildings, etc. .... 28-160</li> </ul> </li> <li>Authorized emergency vehicles                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exemptions re ..... 28-5</li> </ul> </li> <li>Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... 28-436</li> <li>Backing of vehicles                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Limitations on ..... 28-431</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bartlett Park parking restrictions ..... 28-691</li> <li>Belt Highway                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Restrictions for middle lane ..... 28-500</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bicycles and motorized bicycles                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alley driveway or building, emerging from ..... 28-934</li> <li>Applicability of traffic laws ..... 29-928</li> <li>Articles, carrying ..... 28-937</li> <li>Bells, other signaling devices..... 28-941</li> <li>Bicycle path                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mandatory use, when ..... 28-931</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brakes required ..... 28-942</li> <li>Clinging to moving vehicles..... 28-12</li> <li>Handlebars and pedals, use required ..... 28-936</li> <li>Interstate highway restrictions..... 28-929</li> <li>License required to operate motorized bicycle .... 28-929</li> <li>Lights and reflectors ..... 28-940</li> <li>Manner of riding..... 28-935</li> <li>Motorized bicycles                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Headgear for operator and passenger ..... 28-189</li> <li>Motorized bicycle equipment ..... 28-943</li> <li>Operation on interstate highway and roadway. 28-929</li> </ul> </li> <li>Obedience to signs, signals, devices..... 28-930</li> <li>Parking..... 28-938</li> <li>Right, riding to right, etc..... 28-931</li> <li>Scope, effect of provisions ..... 28-927</li> <li>Sidewalks, riding on ..... 20-140</li> <li>Single file, duty re ride in ..... 28-932</li> <li>Speed regulated ..... 28-933</li> <li>Violations and penalties..... 28-926</li> </ul> </li> <li>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</li> <li>Blind pedestrians ..... 28-894</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Block parking zones ..... 28-1597</li> <li>Parking restrictions..... 28-671</li> <li>Blocking. See herein: Obstructions</li> <li>Boulevards                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bridges                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pedestrians to obey signals ..... 28-887</li> </ul> </li> <li>Building, alley or driveway                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bicycles, etc., emerging from..... 28-934</li> <li>Special stops. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd <span style="float: right;">Section</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicle entering highway from ..... 28-478</li> <li>Buses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>School buses. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Carts, persons propelling ..... 28-3</li> <li>Central business district                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designated ..... 28-2</li> <li>Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions ..... 28-664</li> </ul> </li> <li>Certificates of title. See herein: Motor Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title</li> <li>Clinging to moving vehicles ..... 28-12</li> <li>Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of ..... 20-140</li> </ul> </li> <li>Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles</li> <li>Congested places                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in ..... 28-669</li> </ul> </li> <li>Controlled access roadways                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Driving on ..... 28-423</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corner intersections                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pruning, clearing of trees, etc..... 25-313</li> <li>See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</li> </ul> </li> <li>Crosswalks                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designation, authority..... 28-150</li> <li>Pedestrians. See herein that subject</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cruising ..... 28-433</li> <li>Curb loading zones                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designation, marking of..... 28-161</li> </ul> </li> <li>Customer service zones ..... 28-744</li> <li>Fees ..... 28-741</li> <li>Definitions ..... 28-1</li> <li>Department of public works and transportation..... 2-316 et seq.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</li> </ul> </li> <li>Dogs                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians</li> </ul> </li> <li>Doors                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening door of parked vehicles ..... 28-640</li> </ul> </li> <li>Driver's licenses                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exemptions ..... 28-336</li> <li>Possession of and exhibiting ..... 28-340</li> <li>Prohibited uses of license ..... 28-339</li> <li>Required..... 28-337</li> <li>Suspended or revoked license                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Driving while license suspended, etc..... 28-338</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Driveways                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bicycle, etc., emerging from ..... 28-934</li> <li>Special stops. See herein that subject</li> <li>Vehicle entering highway from ..... 28-478</li> </ul> </li> <li>Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks</li> </ul>
---	--

## CODE INDEX

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq.</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</li> <li>Drugs</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Driving under influence ..... 28-414</li> <li>Electric traffic-control devices</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Devices established at designated</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">locations, schedule ..... 28-1577</li> <li>Emergency routes, street schedules ..... 28-1576</li> <li>Emergency traffic regulations ..... 28-7</li> <li>Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency Vehicles</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices</li> <li>Laned roadways</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority to mark traffic lanes ..... 28-149</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Belt Highway. See herein that subject</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Driving on ..... 28-416</li> <li>Left turns creating hazards..... 28-499</li> <li>Left turns, right-of-way in certain places..... 28-479</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																																																																
<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Equipment on vehicles</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Child restraint systems ..... 28-188</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Compliance with provisions ..... 28-186</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Driving mechanism, obstruction of..... 28-190</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Duty to secure loads..... 28-191</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Hand and mechanical signals ..... 28-421</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Headgear for motorcycles, etc. .... 28-189</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Ignition key removed, when ..... 28-639</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Lights on parked vehicles ..... 28-638</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Obstructions to driver's view..... 28-190</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Seat belts..... 28-187</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance..... 30-98</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TAXICABS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places ... 28-852</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire apparatus</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Following ..... 28-425</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire department</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Authority ..... 28-54</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Obedience to officials ..... 28-6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flashing signals..... 28-141</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Following</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Distance at which vehicle must follow ..... 28-420</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire apparatus..... 28-425</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Freight curb loading zones</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Loading and unloading. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Funeral processions, designation ..... 28-553</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Guide dogs</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind pedestrians..... 28-894</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hazardous or congested places</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Stopping, standing, etc., in..... 28-669</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hazards</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Left turns creating ..... 28-499</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Highway</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Belt Highway. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>House moving requirements ..... 7-3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">See: BUILDINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Insurance</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Accidents and Financial Responsibility</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Intersections</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.... 28-436</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. .... 25-313</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Section	Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement		Equipment on vehicles		Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject		Child restraint systems ..... 28-188		Compliance with provisions ..... 28-186		Driving mechanism, obstruction of..... 28-190		Duty to secure loads..... 28-191		Hand and mechanical signals ..... 28-421		Headgear for motorcycles, etc. .... 28-189		Ignition key removed, when ..... 28-639		Lights on parked vehicles ..... 28-638		Obstructions to driver's view..... 28-190		Seat belts..... 28-187		Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance..... 30-98		See: TAXICABS		Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places ... 28-852		Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Fire apparatus		Following ..... 28-425		Fire department		Authority ..... 28-54		Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Obedience to officials ..... 28-6		Flashing signals..... 28-141		Following		Distance at which vehicle must follow ..... 28-420		Fire apparatus..... 28-425		Freight curb loading zones		Loading and unloading. See herein that subject		Funeral processions, designation ..... 28-553		Guide dogs		Blind pedestrians..... 28-894		Hazardous or congested places		Stopping, standing, etc., in..... 28-669		Hazards		Left turns creating ..... 28-499		Highway		Belt Highway. See herein that subject		Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians		House moving requirements ..... 7-3		See: BUILDINGS		Insurance		Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:		Accidents and Financial Responsibility		Intersections		Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.... 28-436		Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. .... 25-313		Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control		<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Licenses</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Driver's licenses. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loading and unloading</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Angle to curb loading or unloading</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Permits required ..... 28-742</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb loading zone permits ..... 28-741</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Customer service zones..... 28-744</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees ..... 28-741</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of..... 28-744</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Public carrier stands</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Designation, marking ..... 28-745</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking restricted..... 28-747</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Use restricted..... 28-746</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">School bus loading zone, use..... 28-748</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Service and delivery areas</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of curb loading zones, etc. .... 28-744</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loading zones</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb loadings zones, designation ..... 28-161</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Minors</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of child passenger restraint systems ..... 28-188</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Certificate of ownership required..... 28-381</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Transfer upon sale of vehicles ..... 28-382</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Certificates, titles, plates, etc.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Improper use ..... 28-383</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Method of displaying license plates ..... 28-379</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale by dealer ..... 28-378</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">State vehicle license plate required ..... 28-376</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc... 28-377</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of plate by purchaser ..... 28-377</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs ..... 28-380</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor vehicles and other vehicles</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable traffic regulations</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motor-driven cycles</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Clinging to moving vehicles..... 28-12</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Moving vehicles</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle..... 28-14</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Clinging to ..... 28-12</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Narrow streets</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking on ..... 28-667</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Signs prohibiting parking..... 28-156</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Nighttime parking ..... 28-664</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Section	Licenses		Driver's licenses. See herein that subject		Loading and unloading		Angle to curb loading or unloading		Permits required ..... 28-742		Curb loading zone permits ..... 28-741		Customer service zones..... 28-744		Fees ..... 28-741		Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of..... 28-744		Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing		Public carrier stands		Designation, marking ..... 28-745		Parking restricted..... 28-747		Use restricted..... 28-746		School bus loading zone, use..... 28-748		Service and delivery areas		Use of curb loading zones, etc. .... 28-744		Loading zones		Curb loadings zones, designation ..... 28-161		Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		Minors		Use of child passenger restraint systems ..... 28-188		Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title		Certificate of ownership required..... 28-381		Transfer upon sale of vehicles ..... 28-382		Certificates, titles, plates, etc.		Improper use ..... 28-383		Method of displaying license plates ..... 28-379		Sale by dealer ..... 28-378		State vehicle license plate required ..... 28-376		Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc... 28-377		Use of plate by purchaser ..... 28-377		Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs ..... 28-380		Motor vehicles and other vehicles		Applicable traffic regulations		See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		Motor-driven cycles		Clinging to moving vehicles..... 28-12		Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles		Moving vehicles		Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle..... 28-14		Clinging to ..... 28-12		Narrow streets		Parking on ..... 28-667		Signs prohibiting parking..... 28-156		Nighttime parking ..... 28-664	
	Section																																																																																																																																																																																																
Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Equipment on vehicles																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Child restraint systems ..... 28-188																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Compliance with provisions ..... 28-186																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Driving mechanism, obstruction of..... 28-190																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Duty to secure loads..... 28-191																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Hand and mechanical signals ..... 28-421																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Headgear for motorcycles, etc. .... 28-189																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Ignition key removed, when ..... 28-639																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Lights on parked vehicles ..... 28-638																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Obstructions to driver's view..... 28-190																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Seat belts..... 28-187																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance..... 30-98																																																																																																																																																																																																	
See: TAXICABS																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places ... 28-852																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Fire apparatus																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Following ..... 28-425																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Fire department																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Authority ..... 28-54																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Obedience to officials ..... 28-6																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Flashing signals..... 28-141																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Following																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Distance at which vehicle must follow ..... 28-420																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Fire apparatus..... 28-425																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Freight curb loading zones																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Loading and unloading. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Funeral processions, designation ..... 28-553																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Guide dogs																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Blind pedestrians..... 28-894																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Hazardous or congested places																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Stopping, standing, etc., in..... 28-669																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Hazards																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Left turns creating ..... 28-499																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Highway																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Belt Highway. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians																																																																																																																																																																																																	
House moving requirements ..... 7-3																																																																																																																																																																																																	
See: BUILDINGS																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Insurance																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Financial responsibility provisions. See herein:																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Accidents and Financial Responsibility																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Intersections																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.... 28-436																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. .... 25-313																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	Section																																																																																																																																																																																																
Licenses																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Driver's licenses. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Loading and unloading																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Angle to curb loading or unloading																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Permits required ..... 28-742																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Curb loading zone permits ..... 28-741																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Customer service zones..... 28-744																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Fees ..... 28-741																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of..... 28-744																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Public carrier stands																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Designation, marking ..... 28-745																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Parking restricted..... 28-747																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Use restricted..... 28-746																																																																																																																																																																																																	
School bus loading zone, use..... 28-748																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Service and delivery areas																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Use of curb loading zones, etc. .... 28-744																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Loading zones																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Curb loadings zones, designation ..... 28-161																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Minors																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Use of child passenger restraint systems ..... 28-188																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Certificate of ownership required..... 28-381																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Transfer upon sale of vehicles ..... 28-382																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Certificates, titles, plates, etc.																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Improper use ..... 28-383																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Method of displaying license plates ..... 28-379																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Sale by dealer ..... 28-378																																																																																																																																																																																																	
State vehicle license plate required ..... 28-376																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc... 28-377																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Use of plate by purchaser ..... 28-377																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs ..... 28-380																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Motor vehicles and other vehicles																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Applicable traffic regulations																																																																																																																																																																																																	
See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Motor-driven cycles																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Clinging to moving vehicles..... 28-12																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Moving vehicles																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle..... 28-14																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Clinging to ..... 28-12																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Narrow streets																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Parking on ..... 28-667																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Signs prohibiting parking..... 28-156																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Nighttime parking ..... 28-664																																																																																																																																																																																																	



## CODE INDEX

Lights on parked vehicles ..... 28-638  
 Loading and unloading  
   Customer service zones ..... 28-744  
   Fees ..... 28-741  
   Permits for curb loading zones ..... 28-741  
     See herein: Loading and Unloading  
 Locking of vehicle required..... 28-639

Various regulating traffic-control signs re.  
   See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals,  
     Markings and Devices  
 Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions.. 28-261 et seq.  
 Wheel immobilization device..... 28-55  
 Parkways  
   Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and  
     public parks. See herein that subject

TRAFFIC--Cont'd Section  
 Media parking permit ..... 28-641  
 Municipal airport restrictions..... 6-46  
   See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT  
 Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject  
 Parallel parking required ..... 28-636  
 Parked vehicle, starting..... 28-432  
 Physical disability parking  
   Application re ..... 28-714  
   Commercial parking space ..... 28-712  
   Handicapped parking spaces, parking in..... 28-715  
   Handicapped parking zones ..... 28-716  
   Residential nonvehicle owner or  
     driver parking space..... 28-713  
   Residential parking space..... 28-711  
 Prohibitions for specified places  
   Alleys, parking in..... 28-663  
   Central business district  
     Nighttime parking in ..... 28-664  
   Hazardous or congested places  
     Stopping, standing or parking at ..... 28-669  
   Narrow streets, parking on ..... 28-667  
   Nighttime parking in central business district. 28-664  
   Obstructing traffic..... 28-662  
   One-way roadways, standing or parking on.... 28-668  
   Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places.... 28-661  
   Parking for certain purposes prohibited ..... 28-665  
     Changing oil ..... 28-665  
     Display vehicle for sale ..... 28-665  
     Washing car ..... 28-665  
   Parking more than 48 hours..... 28-664  
   School property, parking by..... 28-666  
   Trucks, tractors, trailers ..... 28-670  
 Restrictions on certain streets  
   Bartlett Park  
     Parking prohibited at designated time..... 28-691  
   Parking prohibited at all times on  
     certain streets ..... 28-688  
     List of streets ..... 28-1590  
   Parking prohibited at certain times on  
     certain streets ..... 28-689  
     List of streets ..... 28-1591  
   Parking time limits on certain streets..... 28-690  
     List of streets ..... 28-1592  
   Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive.. 28-687  
   Scope, application of regulations ..... 28-686  
 Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way  
 Street schedules. See herein that subject  
 Towing of vehicles generally..... 28-261 et seq.  
 Unattended vehicles to be secured ..... 28-639

TRAFFIC--Cont'd Section  
 Passengers  
   Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles ..... 28-10  
   Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and  
     public parks. See herein that subject  
 Pavement  
   Newly made or newly marked pavement,  
     driving on ..... 28-430  
 Pedestrians  
   Crosswalks  
     Duty to use right half ..... 28-890  
     Prohibited crossings ..... 28-891  
     Right-of-way in ..... 28-889  
   Drivers, duty towards pedestrians ..... 28-888  
   Hitchhiking ..... 28-893  
   Obedience to bridge and railroad signals..... 28-887  
   Obedience to traffic-control signals..... 28-886  
   Pedestrian control signals ..... 28-140  
   Prohibited crossing ..... 28-891  
   Rides, soliciting..... 28-893  
   Walking along roadways ..... 28-892  
   White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use..... 28-894  
 Penalties  
   Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject  
 Permits  
   Loading and unloading. See herein that subject  
 Play streets  
   Establishing..... 28-152  
   Operation of vehicle on..... 28-427  
 Police department  
   Authority of officials..... 28-53  
   Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject  
   Obedience to officials ..... 28-6  
 Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions  
 Property damage  
   Financial responsibility re..... 28-229  
 Public carrier stands  
   Parking, loading and unloading  
     restrictions ..... 28-741 et seq.  
 Public employees  
   Obedience to regulations..... 28-4  
 Public works  
   Director of public works and transportation.  
     See herein that subject  
 Quiet zones  
   Establishment..... 28-153  
 Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.  
   See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS  
 Railroad signals

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pedestrians to obey ..... 28-887</li> <li>Red light cameras..... 28-162</li> <li>Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title</li> <li>Right-of-way                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alley, private road or driveway                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left turns ..... 28-479</li> </ul> </li> <li>Building, alley or driveway                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Entering highway from..... 28-478</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 miles per hour places ..... 28-1582</li> <li>45 miles per hour places ..... 28-1583</li> <li>50 miles per hour places ..... 28-1584</li> <li>55 miles per hour places ..... 28-1585</li> <li>65 miles per hour places ..... 28-1594</li> <li>70 miles per hour places ..... 28-1595</li> <li>Bicycles and motorized bicycles..... 28-933</li> <li>Offstreet parking facilities speed limit ..... 28-815</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																																																				
<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 80%;">Section</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pedestrians. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stop and yield signs..... 28-477</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yielding ..... 28-476</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Safety zones</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Driving in ..... 28-428</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Establishment..... 28-151</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>School bus</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Use of school bus loading zone ..... 28-748</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Interfering with, obstructing..... 20-190</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>School property</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Parking by ..... 28-666</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Schools</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Signs prohibited parking by ..... 28-159</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sidewalks</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Bicycles, motorized bicycles on..... 28-939</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Driving vehicle on ..... 28-429</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Signals</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices.   See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sleeping in parked vehicles ..... 28-855</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Special stops</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Alley, driveway or building</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Duty to stop when emerging from..... 28-525</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Authorized emergency vehicles</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Duty on approach of..... 28-521</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Obstructions</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Duty to stop when traffic obstructed ..... 28-526</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Railroad grade crossings</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Certain buses and trucks to stop ..... 28-523</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Stops required at ..... 28-524</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Stopped school bus</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Duty when approaching..... 28-522</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speed and related offenses</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Alleys, speed limit in..... 28-456</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Application of indicated speeds..... 28-453</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Conflicting speed limits ..... 28-451</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Drag racing..... 28-457</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Maximum speed ..... 28-455</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Safe speed, operation required at ..... 28-452</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Slow speed impeding traffic movement..... 28-454</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speed limits</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  20 miles per hour places ..... 28-1578</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  30 miles per hour places ..... 28-1580</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  35 miles per hour places ..... 28-1581</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Section	Section	Pedestrians. See herein that subject		Stop and yield signs..... 28-477		Yielding ..... 28-476		Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices		Safety zones		Driving in ..... 28-428		Establishment..... 28-151		School bus		Use of school bus loading zone ..... 28-748		School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic		Interfering with, obstructing..... 20-190		School property		Parking by ..... 28-666		Schools		Signs prohibited parking by ..... 28-159		Sidewalks		Bicycles, motorized bicycles on..... 28-939		Driving vehicle on ..... 28-429		Signals		Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject		Sleeping in parked vehicles ..... 28-855		Special stops		Alley, driveway or building		Duty to stop when emerging from..... 28-525		Authorized emergency vehicles		Duty on approach of..... 28-521		Obstructions		Duty to stop when traffic obstructed ..... 28-526		Railroad grade crossings		Certain buses and trucks to stop ..... 28-523		Stops required at ..... 28-524		Stopped school bus		Duty when approaching..... 28-522		Speed and related offenses		Alleys, speed limit in..... 28-456		Application of indicated speeds..... 28-453		Conflicting speed limits ..... 28-451		Drag racing..... 28-457		Maximum speed ..... 28-455		Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject		Safe speed, operation required at ..... 28-452		Slow speed impeding traffic movement..... 28-454		Speed limits		20 miles per hour places ..... 28-1578		30 miles per hour places ..... 28-1580		35 miles per hour places ..... 28-1581		<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 80%;">Section</th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>School zones, in..... 28-1579</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speed of trains..... 22-14</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Street schedules.....28-1578 et seq.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Temporary construction speed limit ..... 28-458</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Starting parked vehicle..... 28-432</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stops</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Special stops. See herein that subject</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Street schedules .....28-1576 et seq.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Speed limit schedules .....28-1578 et seq.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs,   Signals, Markings and Devices</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streets, sidewalks and other public ways</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Driving on right side of road required ..... 28-415</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Laned roadways, driving on ..... 28-416</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking,   Stopping and Standing</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Street schedules.....28-1576 et seq.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tailgating</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Distance at which vehicle must follow ..... 28-420</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Taxicab operational rules ..... 30-96 et seq.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  See: TAXICABS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Taxicabs</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and   Unloading</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Through streets</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Stop signs..... 28-143</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Street schedules..... 28-1589</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and   tow trucks</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Traffic commission</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Appointment, terms ..... 2-862</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Duties, authority ..... 2-864</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Established..... 2-861</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Official traffic coordinating committee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Action on recommendations of ..... 2-865</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Qualifications of members ..... 2-862</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Recommendations of official traffic     coordinating committee</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>      Presentation of recommendations to council ..... 2-866</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Vacancies, filling..... 2-863</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities,</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Section	Section	School zones, in..... 28-1579		Speed of trains..... 22-14		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Street schedules.....28-1578 et seq.		Temporary construction speed limit ..... 28-458		Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing		Starting parked vehicle..... 28-432		Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing		Stops		Special stops. See herein that subject		Street schedules .....28-1576 et seq.		Speed limit schedules .....28-1578 et seq.		Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices		Streets, sidewalks and other public ways		Driving on right side of road required ..... 28-415		Laned roadways, driving on ..... 28-416		Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing		Street schedules.....28-1576 et seq.		Tailgating		Distance at which vehicle must follow ..... 28-420		Taxicab operational rules ..... 30-96 et seq.		See: TAXICABS		Taxicabs		Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading		Through streets		Stop signs..... 28-143		Street schedules..... 28-1589		Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks		Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers		Traffic commission		Appointment, terms ..... 2-862		Duties, authority ..... 2-864		Established..... 2-861		Official traffic coordinating committee		Action on recommendations of ..... 2-865		Qualifications of members ..... 2-862		Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee		Presentation of recommendations to council ..... 2-866		Vacancies, filling..... 2-863		Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways		Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks		Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities,	
Section	Section																																																																																																																																																																																				
Pedestrians. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stop and yield signs..... 28-477																																																																																																																																																																																					
Yielding ..... 28-476																																																																																																																																																																																					
Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices																																																																																																																																																																																					
Safety zones																																																																																																																																																																																					
Driving in ..... 28-428																																																																																																																																																																																					
Establishment..... 28-151																																																																																																																																																																																					
School bus																																																																																																																																																																																					
Use of school bus loading zone ..... 28-748																																																																																																																																																																																					
School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic																																																																																																																																																																																					
Interfering with, obstructing..... 20-190																																																																																																																																																																																					
School property																																																																																																																																																																																					
Parking by ..... 28-666																																																																																																																																																																																					
Schools																																																																																																																																																																																					
Signs prohibited parking by ..... 28-159																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sidewalks																																																																																																																																																																																					
Bicycles, motorized bicycles on..... 28-939																																																																																																																																																																																					
Driving vehicle on ..... 28-429																																																																																																																																																																																					
Signals																																																																																																																																																																																					
Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sleeping in parked vehicles ..... 28-855																																																																																																																																																																																					
Special stops																																																																																																																																																																																					
Alley, driveway or building																																																																																																																																																																																					
Duty to stop when emerging from..... 28-525																																																																																																																																																																																					
Authorized emergency vehicles																																																																																																																																																																																					
Duty on approach of..... 28-521																																																																																																																																																																																					
Obstructions																																																																																																																																																																																					
Duty to stop when traffic obstructed ..... 28-526																																																																																																																																																																																					
Railroad grade crossings																																																																																																																																																																																					
Certain buses and trucks to stop ..... 28-523																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stops required at ..... 28-524																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stopped school bus																																																																																																																																																																																					
Duty when approaching..... 28-522																																																																																																																																																																																					
Speed and related offenses																																																																																																																																																																																					
Alleys, speed limit in..... 28-456																																																																																																																																																																																					
Application of indicated speeds..... 28-453																																																																																																																																																																																					
Conflicting speed limits ..... 28-451																																																																																																																																																																																					
Drag racing..... 28-457																																																																																																																																																																																					
Maximum speed ..... 28-455																																																																																																																																																																																					
Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																					
Safe speed, operation required at ..... 28-452																																																																																																																																																																																					
Slow speed impeding traffic movement..... 28-454																																																																																																																																																																																					
Speed limits																																																																																																																																																																																					
20 miles per hour places ..... 28-1578																																																																																																																																																																																					
30 miles per hour places ..... 28-1580																																																																																																																																																																																					
35 miles per hour places ..... 28-1581																																																																																																																																																																																					
Section	Section																																																																																																																																																																																				
School zones, in..... 28-1579																																																																																																																																																																																					
Speed of trains..... 22-14																																																																																																																																																																																					
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS																																																																																																																																																																																					
Street schedules.....28-1578 et seq.																																																																																																																																																																																					
Temporary construction speed limit ..... 28-458																																																																																																																																																																																					
Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing																																																																																																																																																																																					
Starting parked vehicle..... 28-432																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stops																																																																																																																																																																																					
Special stops. See herein that subject																																																																																																																																																																																					
Street schedules .....28-1576 et seq.																																																																																																																																																																																					
Speed limit schedules .....28-1578 et seq.																																																																																																																																																																																					
Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices																																																																																																																																																																																					
Streets, sidewalks and other public ways																																																																																																																																																																																					
Driving on right side of road required ..... 28-415																																																																																																																																																																																					
Laned roadways, driving on ..... 28-416																																																																																																																																																																																					
Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing																																																																																																																																																																																					
Street schedules.....28-1576 et seq.																																																																																																																																																																																					
Tailgating																																																																																																																																																																																					
Distance at which vehicle must follow ..... 28-420																																																																																																																																																																																					
Taxicab operational rules ..... 30-96 et seq.																																																																																																																																																																																					
See: TAXICABS																																																																																																																																																																																					
Taxicabs																																																																																																																																																																																					
Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading																																																																																																																																																																																					
Through streets																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stop signs..... 28-143																																																																																																																																																																																					
Street schedules..... 28-1589																																																																																																																																																																																					
Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks																																																																																																																																																																																					
Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers																																																																																																																																																																																					
Traffic commission																																																																																																																																																																																					
Appointment, terms ..... 2-862																																																																																																																																																																																					
Duties, authority ..... 2-864																																																																																																																																																																																					
Established..... 2-861																																																																																																																																																																																					
Official traffic coordinating committee																																																																																																																																																																																					
Action on recommendations of ..... 2-865																																																																																																																																																																																					
Qualifications of members ..... 2-862																																																																																																																																																																																					
Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee																																																																																																																																																																																					
Presentation of recommendations to council ..... 2-866																																																																																																																																																																																					
Vacancies, filling..... 2-863																																																																																																																																																																																					
Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways																																																																																																																																																																																					
Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks																																																																																																																																																																																					
Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities,																																																																																																																																																																																					

## CODE INDEX

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>authority ..... 28-851</li> <li>Parking restricted to designated areas ..... 28-854</li> <li>Parkways open to passenger vehicles only..... 28-853</li> <li>Sleeping in parked vehicles ..... 28-855</li> <li>Weight restrictions on vehicles ..... 28-852</li> <li>Traffic violation bureau               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Established..... 13-33</li> <li>See: COURTS</li> </ul> </li> <li>Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Angle parking areas                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designation, marking ..... 28-155</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Traffic lanes, marking..... 28-149</li> <li>Trees interfering with vision, etc.,               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>corner clearance ..... 25-313</li> </ul> </li> <li>Turn signs, restricted ..... 28-147</li> <li>Turning markers, buttons or signs ..... 28-146</li> <li>Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display of ..... 28-132</li> </ul> </li> <li>Uniformity requirement ..... 28-134</li> <li>U-turn signs..... 28-148</li> <li>Yield right-of-way generally ..... 28-476</li> <li>Yield right-of-way intersections               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Authority to designate ..... 28-145</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p><b>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Section</b></span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automated traffic control systems ..... 28-162</li> <li>Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.... 28-436</li> <li>Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject</li> <li>Crosswalks, designation..... 28-150</li> <li>Curb loading zones           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designation, marking of ..... 28-161</li> </ul> </li> <li>Designation ..... 28-136</li> <li>Enforcement, required for ..... 28-138</li> <li>Flashing signals..... 28-141</li> <li>Hand and mechanical signals ..... 28-421</li> <li>Hazardous or congested places           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs designating, etc..... 28-158</li> </ul> </li> <li>Installation ..... 28-131</li> <li>Intersections           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device 28-436</li> <li>Designation of places where stop is required .. 28-144</li> <li>Right-of-way intersections, designation ..... 28-145</li> <li>Stop signs at street intersecting through streets 28-143</li> </ul> </li> <li>Manual and specifications..... 28-135</li> <li>Narrow streets           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs prohibiting parking on ..... 28-156</li> </ul> </li> <li>Obedience required..... 28-137</li> <li>One-way streets and alleys           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs designating ..... 28-142</li> </ul> </li> <li>Pedestrian restrictions..... 28-886</li> <li>Pedestrian-control signals ..... 28-140</li> <li>Places of assembly           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs regulating parking at..... 28-160</li> </ul> </li> <li>Play streets, establishing..... 28-152</li> <li>Public buildings, signs regulating parking at ..... 28-160</li> <li>Quiet zones, establishment ..... 28-153</li> <li>Red light cameras ..... 28-162</li> <li>Restricting parking           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs prohibiting or restricting parking ..... 28-154</li> </ul> </li> <li>Safety zones, establishment ..... 28-151</li> <li>School property           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs prohibiting parking by ..... 28-159</li> </ul> </li> <li>Signal legend..... 28-139</li> <li>Standing or parking on one-way streets           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signs regulating ..... 28-157</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stop and yield signs           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right-of-way..... 28-477</li> </ul> </li> <li>Street signs or traffic-control devices           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Interference with..... 28-133</li> </ul> </li> <li>Through streets           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stop signs at street intersecting ..... 28-143</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Section</b></span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers</li> <li>Transportation           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Director. See herein: Director of Public Works and Transportation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Truck routes           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establishment..... 28-424</li> <li>Speed limits on..... 28-1586</li> </ul> </li> <li>Trucks, tractors, trailers           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prohibited parking..... 28-670</li> </ul> </li> <li>Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices</li> <li>Turning markers, button or signs ..... 28-146           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices</li> </ul> </li> <li>Turning movements           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Belt Highway middle lane restrictions..... 28-500</li> <li>Intersection, turns at ..... 28-496</li> <li>Left turns creating hazards ..... 28-499</li> <li>Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject</li> <li>Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience ..... 28-497</li> <li>U-turns ..... 28-498</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unattended vehicles           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damaging, financial responsibility..... 28-229</li> <li>Securing..... 28-639</li> </ul> </li> <li>Unlawful riding..... 28-13</li> <li>Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading</li> <li>U-turns ..... 28-148           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turning movements generally ..... 28-498</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vandalism           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with 28-810</li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles</li> <li>Vehicle towing and tow trucks           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scene of accident               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soliciting towing at ..... 28-262</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tow truck rotation list               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Created ..... 28-288</li> <li>Exceptions ..... 28-286</li> <li>Police officer recommending tow                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>truck company..... 28-287</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removal, storage of..... 28-261</li> <li>Due to street and alley maintenance ..... 28-263</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles</li> <li>Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with</li> </ul>

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

<p>Peace disturbances..... 20-186 et seq.                See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Violations and penalties</p> <p>    Appeal to court ..... 28-102</p> <p>    Arrest procedure of police officers ..... 28-96</p> <p>    Bond, posting ..... 28-101</p> <p>    Fines, payment ..... 28-101</p> <p>    Municipal court</p> <p>        Appeals..... 28-102</p> <p>        Notice to respond..... 28-98 et seq.</p>	<p>Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222                See: NOISE</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.                See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Public transportation vehicles</p> <p>    Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. .... 17-161 et seq.                    See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>    Smoke free indoor air workplaces                    and public places..... 17-325 et seq.                    See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES                        AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>Traffic commission..... 2-861 et seq.                See: TRAFFIC</p>
<p>TRAFFIC--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>    Parking violations</p> <p>        Failure to appear ..... 28-99</p> <p>        Violation of promise to appear in                        municipal court..... 28-97</p> <p>        Notice to respond ..... 28-98</p> <p>        Registered owner of vehicle responsible for.... 28-100</p> <p>        Traffic violations bureau..... 13-30</p> <p>    Wheel immobilization device ..... 28-55</p> <p>    White cane</p> <p>        Blind pedestrians..... 28-894</p> <p>    Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks</p> <p>    Wrecks</p> <p>        Accidents and financial responsibility.                    See herein that subject</p> <p>    Yield right-of-way generally ..... 28-476</p> <p>        Right-of-way. See herein that subject</p>	<p>TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>    REGULATIONS</p> <p>        Accounts</p> <p>            Establishment of ..... 26-152</p> <p>            Use of proceeds ..... 26-153</p> <p>        Appeals ..... 26-154</p> <p>        Authority ..... 26-143</p> <p>        Definitions ..... 26-144</p> <p>        Exemption..... 26-161</p> <p>        Findings ..... 26-141</p> <p>        Financing mechanisms</p> <p>            Use of other..... 26-158</p> <p>        Intent ..... 26-142</p> <p>        Liberal construction..... 26-162</p> <p>        Relief procedures ..... 26-160</p> <p>        Service areas</p> <p>            Establishment..... 26-147</p> <p>        Severability..... 26-163</p> <p>        Short title..... 26-140</p> <p>        Transportation user fee</p> <p>            Additional and supplemental ..... 26-159</p> <p>            Applicability..... 26-145</p> <p>            Assessment..... 26-149</p> <p>            Computation..... 26-150</p> <p>            Condition of development approval..... 26-146</p> <p>            Credits against..... 26-151</p> <p>            Per service unit..... 26-148</p> <p>            Recalculation..... 26-156</p> <p>            Refunds..... 26-155</p> <p>            Updates to planning..... 26-156</p>
<p>TRAILERS</p> <p>    Parking restrictions ..... 28-670                See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>    Travel trailers..... 19-35 et seq.</p> <p>TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT</p> <p>    Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>TRANSIENT GUESTS</p> <p>    Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) .. 27-276 et seq.                See: TAXATION</p> <p>TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p>	<p>TRAPPING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>    Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-63                See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH</p> <p>    Collection and disposal of solid waste ..... 24-1 et seq.                See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>    Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.                See: NUISANCES</p> <p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS</p> <p>    Applicability of zoning regulations ..... 19-36</p> <p>    Approval of application ..... 19-42</p>
<p>TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>    Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq.                See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>    Department of public works and                    transportation..... 2-316 et seq.                See: PUBLIC WORKS AND                    TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>    Earth, rock and similar materials</p> <p>        Persons hauling on public ways..... 25-161 et seq.                    See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER                        PUBLIC WAYS</p>	



## CODE INDEX

Definitions .....	19-35
Effect of conflict of provisions .....	19-58
Electric lighting .....	19-54
Fire protection.....	19-56
License	
Appeal .....	19-47
Application for .....	19-41
Duration, expiration of.....	19-39
Fee .....	19-38
Renewal of .....	19-43
Required.....	19-37
Transfer of.....	19-40
Minimum space standard.....	19-49
Mobile home park plan.....	19-48
TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL	Section
TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd	
Nonconforming mobile home parks .....	19-44
Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations .	19-46
Parking on street, other public place	
Time limit .....	19-57
Right to inspect .....	19-45
Service buildings.....	19-50
Sewers and sewage disposal .....	19-52
Solid waste disposal .....	19-53
Storage tanks.....	19-55
Water supply.....	19-51
TREASURE HUNTERS	
Permit for digging .....	21-69
TREE BOARD	
See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Chairman .....	
2-848	
Created .....	2-846
Functions .....	
2-849	
Membership.....	2-847
TREES AND SHRUBBERY	
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING	
Arborists	
License and insurance requirement .....	25-304
Pruning, corner clearance.....	25-313
Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners	
Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.	
Planting prohibited .....	25-267
Branches, limbs, etc.	
Minimum clearance .....	25-269
Vegetation interfering with or dangerous	
to public.....	25-270
Corner clearance .....	25-313
Corners. See herein: Street Corners	
Curb and sidewalk	
Distance of trees, etc.....	25-307
Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance -	
abatement .....	25-314
Removal	
Appeal of assessment .....	25-317
Noncompliance with order of director.....	25-316
Definitions .....	25-301
Injury to property.....	20-103
See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
Insurance	
Arborists license and insurance.....	25-304
Permit requirements .....	25-268
Intersections	
Corner clearance.....	25-313
Street corners. See herein that subject	
Licenses	
Arborists license and insurance.....	25-304
Maintenance	
Public tree care.....	25-310
See herein specific subjects	
Maintenance. See herein specific subjects	
TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd	Section
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
Permit to plant .....	25-266
Street tree species to be planted.....	25-305
Permit to trim.....	25-268
Permits	
Arborists license and insurance.....	25-304
Pruning, corner clearance .....	25-313
Public trees	
Construction around.....	25-311
Removal	
Noncompliance with order of director .....	25-316
Spacing of trees.....	25-306
Distance from curb and sidewalk .....	25-307
Street corners	
Distance from.....	25-308
Street tree species to be platted .....	25-305
Stumps, removal.....	25-315
Tree board.....	25-303
See: TREE BOARD	
Tree topping.....	25-312
Tree trimming permits	
Tree topping.....	25-312
Utilities	
Distance requirements .....	25-309
Violations, penalties.....	25-302
TRENCHES	
Excavations in public ways.....	25-101 et seq.
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS	
TRESPASSING	
Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....	20-53
See: OFFENSES (Against property)	
TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC	
Defect in vehicle or load	
Enumeration of prohibited noises.....	20-222

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

See: NOISE		Performance requirements.....	11-62
Parking restrictions .....	28-670	Planning commission recommendations.....	11-57
See: TRAFFIC		Tax agreements.....	11-53
Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places		Council findings and declarations .....	11-60
28-852		Determinations prior to approval.....	11-56
TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS		Eminent domain acquisition process .....	11-59
Advertising regulations.....	3-1 et seq.	Expiration .....	11-64
See: ADVERTISING		Filing commission report; council action.....	11-58
TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.		Financial restrictions on corporations.....	11-61
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code.....	1-2	Findings and declarations of council .....	11-60
TURKEYS		Hearing and report on proposed plan.....	11-55
Animal keeping regulations.....	5-1 et seq.	Noncompliance with.....	11-30
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL		Notice to taxing authority.....	11-50
		Performance requirement of corporations .....	11-62
<b>U</b>			
UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS			
UNITED STATES	Section	URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd	Section
Federal grants for urban redevelopment.....	11-31	Planning commission	
UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES		Disposition of surplus earnings .....	11-67
Dangerous buildings.....	7-351 et seq.	Filling of report, council actions.....	11-58
See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS		Investigations, reports, rules and regulations ....	11-65
BUILDINGS		Recommendations.....	11-57
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT		Proposed development plan	
Accounting practices .....	11-33	Hearings and report.....	11-55
Applicable provisions, other.		Recommendations by planning commission.....	11-57
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		Relocation plan.....	11-52
Blight		Schedule of fees.....	11-47
Development plan. See herein that subject		Additional fees.....	11-48
Corporations		Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition .....	11-67
Development plan. See herein that subject		Tax agreements by corporations.....	11-53
Insurance companies as redevelopment		Taxing authority, notice to .....	11-50
corporations .....	11-32	Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc. ....	11-49
Definitions .....	11-26	Grants, loans, etc.	
Demolition of property		United States grants.....	11-31
Development plan matters .....	11-51(3) et seq.	Handicapped displaced occupant allowance .....	11-52(c)
Determination of necessity .....	11-27	Historic landmarks and historic districts	
Development plan		Preservation of existing districts .....	11-29
Amendment of plan .....	11-66	Redevelopment corporations	
Application for approval; deposit .....	11-46	Insurance companies as.....	11-32
Blight, supporting evidence of .....	11-49	Powers .....	
Certificate of public convenience and necessity		11-34	
Required to acquire property by		Tax relief.....	11-35
eminent domain .....	11-59	State law	
Certifications .....	11-63	Acceptance of application of .....	11-28
Certifications required by corporations.....	11-54	United States grants, loans, etc. ....	11-31
Commission investigations, reports, rules .....	11-65	Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING	
Contents of development plan.....	11-51		
Corporations		UTILITIES	
Certifications required by.....	11-54, 11-63	Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.
Determinations prior to approval.....	11-56	See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF	
Eminent domain requirements relative		AGENCY	
to acquisition of property.....	11-59	Gas .....	29-26 et seq.
Financial restrictions.....	11-61	See: GAS	
Hearing and report on proposed plan .....	11-55	Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC	

## CODE INDEX

- SUBSTANCES
  - Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
  - Placement, construction, etc., in public ways 25-221 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
  - Plumber's examining and appeals board ..... 2-601 et seq.  
See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD
  - Plumbing code requirements ..... 7-256 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE
  - Public service commission
    - Applicability of rules of and regulations ..... 29-1
  - Railroad regulations ..... 22-1 et seq.  
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS
  - Right-of-way management ordinance ..... 29-350 et seq.
  - Rules and regulations
    - Public service commission regulations, applicability 29-1
- UTILITIES--Cont'd Section
  - Sewers and sewage disposal ..... 29-81 et seq.  
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
  - Subdivision improvements ..... 26-70 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS
  - Utility taxes generally ..... 27-301 et seq.  
See: TAXATION
  - Wastewater system development charges ... 29-381 et seq.
  - Water supply ..... 29-51 et seq.  
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION
- V**
- VACANT BUILDINGS
  - Boarded up ..... 7-327
- VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS
  - Certain ordinances not affected by Code ..... 1-6  
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES
  - Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
- VACCINATION
  - Dogs ..... 5-116 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- VANDALISM
  - Peace disturbances ..... 20-186 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
- VARIANCES
  - Subdivision variances ..... 26-5  
See: SUBDIVISIONS
- VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS
  - Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re ..... 25-1 et seq.  
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS
- VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES
- VEHICLES FOR HIRE
  - St. Joseph Express System ..... 30-131 et seq.  
See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM
  - Taxicabs ..... 30-26 et seq.  
See: TAXICABS
- VENDING MACHINES
  - Cigarette tax ..... 27-336 et seq.  
See: TAXATION
  - Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
- VENDORS
  - Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES
- VENTILATION Section
  - Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
  - Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS
- VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
  - Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer ... 4-203  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- VETERINARIANS
  - Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. .... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- VIADUCTS
  - Advertising regulations re ..... 3-1 et seq.
- VICIOUS ANIMALS
  - Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS
  - Compliance with other laws ..... 9-103
  - Continued obligations ..... 9-105
  - Customer service requirements ..... 9-102
  - Definitions ..... 9-100
  - Educational channels ..... 9-104
  - Franchise fee ..... 9-101
  - Government channels ..... 9-104
  - Indemnification ..... 9-103
  - Notice ..... 9-107
  - Permits ..... 9-103
  - Public channels ..... 9-104
  - Reservation of rights ..... 9-106
  - Rights-of-way regulations ..... 9-103
- VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Regulations regarding the keeping of.....	5-200 et seq.	Collection, expense.....	29-384
<b>VIOLATIONS</b>		Credit for charge.....	29-386
Code as evidence.....	1-17	Exemptions .....	29-385
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES		General .....	29-381
Effect of repeal of ordinances .....	1-9	Meter type, size and charge.....	29-382
Police department functions.....	2-296 et seq.	Termination of service for failure to pay.....	29-387
Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....	20-355	Update of charges .....	29-389
		Use of other funding mechanisms .....	29-391
<b>VIOLENCE</b>		<b>WATCHMEN</b>	
Peace disturbances .....	20-186 et seq.	Private police services and security services .	8-451 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)		See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES	
<b>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</b>		<b>WATER POLLUTION</b>	
Housing and other discrimination provisions.	18-51 et seq.	Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
		<b>WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</b>	
<b>W</b>		Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth	
<b>WADING POOLS.</b> See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES		Nuisance abatement provisions .....	15-1 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	
<b>WAR ACTIVITIES</b>	Section	<b>WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd</b>	Section
Civil defense and disaster relief agency .....	2-331 et seq.	Changes in installations	
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY		Permits.....	29-57
<b>WARDS AND PRECINCTS</b>		Definitions .....	29-51
Generally .....		Extensions	
14-1		Changes in installations .....	29-57
<b>WARRANTS</b>		Mains extended upon order of city .....	29-56
Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations ....	2-115	Permits.....	29-55
Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Hazardous, toxic substances and spills	
<b>WASTE</b>		See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES	
Collection and disposal of solid waste .....	24-1 et seq.	Health department.....	2-231 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE		See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT	
Dog waste, removal from property.....	5-105	Housing standards .....	7-316 et seq.
Nuisance abatement provisions.....	15-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING STANDARDS	
See: NUISANCES		Meters	
<b>WASTEWATER</b>		Location, records .....	29-54
Sewer regulations.....	29-81 et seq.	Rules for testing water meters.....	29-60
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Test of water meter upon application of consumer	29-59
<b>WASTEWATER DRAINAGE</b>		Minimum water pressure.....	29-58
Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re .....	25-1 et seq.	Permits	
See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS		Permits for extensions .....	29-55
<b>WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES</b>		Plat of water system .....	29-53
Wastewater system development charge		Plumber's examining and appeals board.....	2-601 et seq.
Additional and supplemental regulations.....	29-390	See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD	
Administration.....	29-383	Scope of provisions .....	29-52
Annual report .....	29-384	Service connections.....	29-54
Appeals .....	29-388	Shutting off water.....	29-61
		Special assessments re public improvements.....	2-1150 et seq.
		See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
		Subdivision improvements.....	26-70 et seq.
		See: SUBDIVISIONS	
		Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
		Utility taxes .....	27-301 et seq.
		See: TAXATION	

## CODE INDEX

- Water meters. See herein: Meters
- WATERCOURSES**  
Obstructing ..... 20-1
- WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES**  
Boats or vessels  
Sale of liquor on ..... 4-105  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills  
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
Obstructing watercourses..... 20-1
- WEAPONS.** See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS
- WEEDS AND BRUSH**  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS  
Nuisance abatement provisions..... 15-1 et seq.  
See: NUISANCES
- WEEK** Section  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- WELFARE**  
Advisory commission on aging ..... 2-641 et seq.  
See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING  
Americans with disabilities act compliance board ..... 2-816 et seq.  
Cases of identifiable individuals  
Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.  
See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD  
Permits for advertising certain enterprises ..... 3-4  
See: ADVERTISING  
Social welfare board..... 2-566 et seq.  
See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD
- WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE** ..... 28-55
- WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC.**  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
- WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS**  
Definitions ..... 31-351  
General standards..... 31-355  
Non-complying structures ..... 31-356  
Nonfunctional structures..... 31-356  
Penalty ..... 31-358  
Permit  
Administrative - small wind energy facilities ..... 31-353  
Permitted uses..... 31-352  
Planned unit development (PUD) district  
Large wind energy facilities ..... 31-354  
Purpose ..... 31-350  
Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation..... 31-357
- WINDOWS**  
Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- WINDSTORMS**  
Civil defense and disaster relief agency ..... 2-331 et seq.  
See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY
- WINE AND BEER**  
Alcoholic beverage regulations ..... 4-1 et seq.  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- WITNESSES**  
Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31  
See: COURTS
- WRESTLING CONTEST**  
Housing and other discrimination provisions. 18-51 et seq.  
See: DISCRIMINATION
- WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC.**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES** Section  
Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. .... 1-2  
Applicable offenses relative to..... 20-351 et seq.  
See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)  
False affidavits ..... 20-352  
Interference with legal process..... 20-356  
Mayor to accept legal service..... 2-129  
Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31  
See: COURTS  
Municipal division of circuit court  
Applicable provisions relative to cases..... 13-25 et seq.  
See: COURTS  
Police department, applicable functions, etc.  
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT  
Service of process  
Refusing to make employee available for ..... 20-357  
Witnesses  
Refusal to identify as a witness ..... 20-358
- WYETH PARK**  
Alcoholic beverage offenses..... 4-4  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- Y**
- YEAR**  
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2
- YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC.**  
Enumeration of prohibited noises ..... 20-222  
See: NOISE
- YOUTH BASKETBALL**

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Park and recreation facility rules ..... 21-51 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### Z

#### ZONING

A-1 general agricultural district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-018

A-OR agricultural, outer residential district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-019

Accessory buildings ..... 31-050  
 Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.  
 See: HOUSING STANDARDS

Accessory uses  
 Permits, other requirements ..... 31-050  
 Utility uses and facilities; all districts ..... 31-057

Adult entertainment establishment location ..... 8-523

Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS

Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions ..... 4-97

Alternative energy systems  
 Solar energy systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.  
 See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)  
 Wind energy conversion systems ..... 31-350 et seq.  
 See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

#### ZONING--Cont'd Section

Amendments  
 Procedures for amendments to zoning code  
 or rezoning ..... 31-071

Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Annexation ..... 31-004

Appeals  
 Board of Zoning Adjustment ..... 31-091  
 Fees for filing ..... 31-075

Area regulations  
 Exceptions ..... 31-055

B-P business park districts  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-033

Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges  
 and enclosures

Beekeeping  
 Animal keeping regulations ..... 5-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

Board of adjustment  
 Fees for filing ..... 31-075  
 Powers and duties  
 Enumerated ..... 31-090

Building codes, other. See: Buildings

Buildings  
 Completion of buildings ..... 31-074  
 Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.

C-1 neighborhood shopping district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-029

C-2 downtown business district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-030

C-3 commercial district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-031

C-0 nonretail commercial district  
 Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-028

Cable company  
 Accessory utility uses and facilities ..... 31-057

Certain ordinances not affected by code ..... 1-6  
 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

#### Churches

Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions .... 4-97

City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash

#### Code enforcement

Procedure to be utilized to effect ..... 2-1270 et seq.

Combined applications ..... 31-005

Conditional use permit ..... 31-070

Conflicting provisions ..... 31-006

Definitions ..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203

#### Department of planning &

community developments ..... 2-281 et seq.

See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

#### Department of public works and

transportation ..... 2-316 et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

#### Districts

Established ..... 31-002

General requirements ..... 31-015

Limitation on applications ..... 31-072

Map, adopted ..... 31-003

#### ZONING--Cont'd Section

Specific requirements. See within this title  
 specific districts as indexed

#### Downtown review board

Appointment, membership terms ..... 2-712

Certificates of appropriateness ..... 31-103

Conformance with other codes and laws ..... 31-104

Created, established ..... 2-711

Definitions ..... 31-101

Duties and responsibilities ..... 2-713

Penalties ..... 31-105

Purpose ..... 31-100

Rules, procedures and records ..... 31-102

Enforcement of provisions ..... 31-073

#### Fees

Filing fee schedule ..... 31-075

Fences and hedges ..... 31-054

See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures

Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.

See: Fire prevention

Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks

#### Floodplain management

Abrogation and greater restrictions ..... 31-205

#### Accessory structures

Conditions for approving exceptions ..... 31-222

Amendments ..... 31-225

Compliance ..... 31-204

Definitions ..... 31-224

Findings of fact ..... 31-201

#### Floodplain administrator

Designation ..... 31-210

Duties and responsibilities ..... 31-211

#### Floodplain development permit

Application ..... 31-212

General standards ..... 31-213

## CODE INDEX

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Required ..... 31-209</li> <li>Specific standards ..... 31-214</li> <li>Flood hazard reduction provisions               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones) 31-216</li> <li>Floodways..... 31-217</li> <li>Manufactured homes ..... 31-215</li> <li>Recreational vehicles ..... 31-218</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interpretation ..... 31-206</li> <li>Lands to which article applies ..... 31-203</li> <li>Methods of reducing flood hazards..... 31-201(c)</li> <li>Penalties for violation ..... 31-223</li> <li>Severability ..... 31-208</li> <li>Statement of purpose ..... 31-202</li> <li>Statutory authorization..... 31-200</li> <li>Variance procedures               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conditions for approving..... 31-221</li> <li>Established ..... 31-219</li> <li>Exception criteria..... 31-220</li> </ul> </li> <li>Violation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penalties ..... 31-223</li> </ul> </li> <li>Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207</li> <li>Garage sales and flea market location restrictions.... 23-28</li> <li>See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Housing standards ..... 7-316 et seq.</li> <li>See: HOUSING STANDARDS</li> <li>Interpretation of provision ..... 31-006</li> <li>Invalidity of provisions ..... 31-007</li> <li>Landfills. See: Garbage and trash</li> <li>Landscape regulations ..... 31-400 et seq.</li> <li>Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl</li> <li>Lunch wagons location restrictions ..... 8-351</li> <li>M-1 light manufacturing district               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-034</li> </ul> </li> <li>M-2 heavy manufacturing district               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-035</li> </ul> </li> <li>Manufactured homes ..... 31-052</li> <li>Map               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>District map adopted..... 31-003</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district..... 31-026</li> </ul> </li> <li>Nonconforming uses ..... 31-056               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business park zoning district ..... 31-056(h)</li> <li>Changed to conforming uses or to a use of higher classification, when ..... 31-056(f)</li> <li>Changes in zoning, due to ..... 31-056(b)</li> <li>Continued or changed ..... 31-056(a)</li> <li>Destroyed or damaged ..... 31-056(e)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>																																																																
<p>ZONING--Cont'd</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>General requirements .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31-015</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height and area regulations               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exceptions..... 31-055</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Historic districts. See that title</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Historic preservation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate of appropriateness ..... 31-179</li> <li>Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission</li> <li>Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-182</li> <li>Definitions ..... 31-171</li> <li>Designation of historic landmarks and historic districts..... 31-177</li> <li>Procedure for designation..... 31-178</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Districts, historic               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hall Street Historic District..... 31-195</li> <li>Museum Hill Historic District..... 31-196</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Landmark commission               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appointment of members .....2-617, 31-173</li> <li>Conflicts of interest.....2-620, 31-184</li> <li>Created .....2-616, 31-172</li> <li>Powers and duties .....2-619, 31-175</li> <li>Qualifications of members.....2-617, 31-173</li> <li>Records and rules of procedure..... 31-176</li> <li>Staff .....2-618, 31-174</li> <li>Terms of members .....2-617, 31-173</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Landmarks, historic               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frank L. Goetz residence..... 31-190(c)</li> <li>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....31-190(b)</li> <li>Second Presbyterian Church..... 31-190(a)</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Penalties..... 31-183</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose ..... 31-170</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Severability ..... 31-181</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Treatment of previously designated landmark .... 31-180</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home occupations ..... 31-051</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Section	General requirements .....	31-015	Height and area regulations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exceptions..... 31-055</li> </ul>		Historic districts. See that title		Historic preservation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate of appropriateness ..... 31-179</li> <li>Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission</li> <li>Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-182</li> <li>Definitions ..... 31-171</li> <li>Designation of historic landmarks and historic districts..... 31-177</li> <li>Procedure for designation..... 31-178</li> </ul>		Districts, historic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hall Street Historic District..... 31-195</li> <li>Museum Hill Historic District..... 31-196</li> </ul>		Landmark commission <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appointment of members .....2-617, 31-173</li> <li>Conflicts of interest.....2-620, 31-184</li> <li>Created .....2-616, 31-172</li> <li>Powers and duties .....2-619, 31-175</li> <li>Qualifications of members.....2-617, 31-173</li> <li>Records and rules of procedure..... 31-176</li> <li>Staff .....2-618, 31-174</li> <li>Terms of members .....2-617, 31-173</li> </ul>		Landmarks, historic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frank L. Goetz residence..... 31-190(c)</li> <li>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....31-190(b)</li> <li>Second Presbyterian Church..... 31-190(a)</li> </ul>		Penalties..... 31-183		Purpose ..... 31-170		Severability ..... 31-181		Treatment of previously designated landmark .... 31-180		Home occupations ..... 31-051		<p>ZONING--Cont'd</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 80%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 20%;">Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Discontinued .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31-056(c)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Enlarged.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31-056(d)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Generally.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31-056(g)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Offstreet parking and loading               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requirements enumerated..... 31-053</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Private property ..... 8-260</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Permits               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conditional use permits ..... 31-070</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Planned community district (P district) .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">31-037</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Planned unit development districts               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procedure for rezoning property to ..... 31-036(b)</li> <li>Statement of intent ..... 31-036(a)</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>See: PLANNING COMMISSION</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plats and platting. See that title</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Provisions               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enforcement of provisions ..... 31-073</li> <li>Interpretation, purpose and conflict..... 31-006</li> <li>Invalidity of provisions ..... 31-007</li> <li>Repeal ..... 31-008</li> <li>Saving clause..... 31-009</li> <li>Short title ..... 31-001</li> <li>Violations and penalties..... 31-073</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose of provisions ..... 31-006</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>R-1A detached single family residential district               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-021</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>R-1B detached single family residential district               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-022</li> </ul> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>R-2 two family residential district</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Section	Discontinued .....	31-056(c)	Enlarged.....	31-056(d)	Generally.....	31-056(g)	Offstreet parking and loading <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requirements enumerated..... 31-053</li> </ul>		Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic		Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances		Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Private property ..... 8-260</li> </ul>		Permits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conditional use permits ..... 31-070</li> </ul>		Planned community district (P district) .....	31-037	Planned unit development districts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procedure for rezoning property to ..... 31-036(b)</li> <li>Statement of intent ..... 31-036(a)</li> </ul>		Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.		See: PLANNING COMMISSION		Plats and platting. See that title		Provisions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enforcement of provisions ..... 31-073</li> <li>Interpretation, purpose and conflict..... 31-006</li> <li>Invalidity of provisions ..... 31-007</li> <li>Repeal ..... 31-008</li> <li>Saving clause..... 31-009</li> <li>Short title ..... 31-001</li> <li>Violations and penalties..... 31-073</li> </ul>		Purpose of provisions ..... 31-006		R-1A detached single family residential district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-021</li> </ul>		R-1B detached single family residential district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-022</li> </ul>		R-2 two family residential district	
	Section																																																																
General requirements .....	31-015																																																																
Height and area regulations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exceptions..... 31-055</li> </ul>																																																																	
Historic districts. See that title																																																																	
Historic preservation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate of appropriateness ..... 31-179</li> <li>Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission</li> <li>Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-182</li> <li>Definitions ..... 31-171</li> <li>Designation of historic landmarks and historic districts..... 31-177</li> <li>Procedure for designation..... 31-178</li> </ul>																																																																	
Districts, historic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hall Street Historic District..... 31-195</li> <li>Museum Hill Historic District..... 31-196</li> </ul>																																																																	
Landmark commission <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Appointment of members .....2-617, 31-173</li> <li>Conflicts of interest.....2-620, 31-184</li> <li>Created .....2-616, 31-172</li> <li>Powers and duties .....2-619, 31-175</li> <li>Qualifications of members.....2-617, 31-173</li> <li>Records and rules of procedure..... 31-176</li> <li>Staff .....2-618, 31-174</li> <li>Terms of members .....2-617, 31-173</li> </ul>																																																																	
Landmarks, historic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frank L. Goetz residence..... 31-190(c)</li> <li>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead.....31-190(b)</li> <li>Second Presbyterian Church..... 31-190(a)</li> </ul>																																																																	
Penalties..... 31-183																																																																	
Purpose ..... 31-170																																																																	
Severability ..... 31-181																																																																	
Treatment of previously designated landmark .... 31-180																																																																	
Home occupations ..... 31-051																																																																	
	Section																																																																
Discontinued .....	31-056(c)																																																																
Enlarged.....	31-056(d)																																																																
Generally.....	31-056(g)																																																																
Offstreet parking and loading <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requirements enumerated..... 31-053</li> </ul>																																																																	
Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic																																																																	
Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances																																																																	
Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Private property ..... 8-260</li> </ul>																																																																	
Permits <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conditional use permits ..... 31-070</li> </ul>																																																																	
Planned community district (P district) .....	31-037																																																																
Planned unit development districts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procedure for rezoning property to ..... 31-036(b)</li> <li>Statement of intent ..... 31-036(a)</li> </ul>																																																																	
Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.																																																																	
See: PLANNING COMMISSION																																																																	
Plats and platting. See that title																																																																	
Provisions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enforcement of provisions ..... 31-073</li> <li>Interpretation, purpose and conflict..... 31-006</li> <li>Invalidity of provisions ..... 31-007</li> <li>Repeal ..... 31-008</li> <li>Saving clause..... 31-009</li> <li>Short title ..... 31-001</li> <li>Violations and penalties..... 31-073</li> </ul>																																																																	
Purpose of provisions ..... 31-006																																																																	
R-1A detached single family residential district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-021</li> </ul>																																																																	
R-1B detached single family residential district <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-022</li> </ul>																																																																	
R-2 two family residential district																																																																	

## ST. JOSEPH CODE

Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-023	Maintenance ..... 31-311
R-3 garden apartment residential district	Purposes ..... 31-300
Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-024	Security ..... 31-308
R-4 apartment residential district	Setbacks ..... 31-304
Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-025	Special exceptions ..... 31-315
R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district	Stealth design and exterior finishes ..... 31-312
Specific requirements enumerated ..... 31-026	Structural design, certifications and inspections . 31-310
Redevelopment corporations tax relief ..... 11-35	Telecommunications facilities on antennae support structures ..... 31-313
Other matters regarding redevelopment.	Tower height requirements ..... 31-305
See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT	Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers and travel trailer parks
Religious institutions	Utility, public
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction.... 4-97	Accessory utility uses and facilities ..... 31-057
Repeal, ordinances in conflict ..... 31-008	Urban redevelopment ..... 11-26 et seq.
Rezoning	See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
Limitation on applications ..... 31-072	Variances ..... 31-092
Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash	Offstreet parking and loading ..... 31-053
Saving clause ..... 31-009	Subdivision variances ..... 26-130
Schools	See: SUBDIVISIONS
Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions .. 4-97	Video services providers
Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal	Accessory utility uses and facilities ..... 31-057
Short title cited ..... 31-001	Violations
Signs and billboards	Penalties ..... 31-073
Applicability and message neutrality ..... 31-111	Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal
Billboards ..... 31-131	Wind energy conversion systems ..... 31-350 et seq.
Definitions ..... 31-113	See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS
ZONING--Cont'd	Yards
Section	Exceptions ..... 31-055(c)
Enforcement and remedies ..... 31-154	ZONING--Cont'd
Exceptions ..... 31-152	Section
Exempt signs ..... 31-115	Zoning board of adjustment
Prohibited signs ..... 31-114	Appeals ..... 31-091
Purposes and findings ..... 31-110	Exceptions ..... 31-093
Permits	Powers and duties ..... 31-090
Requirements and procedures ..... 31-150	Variances ..... 31-092
Requirements for sign categories ..... 31-130	Zoning map ..... 31-003
Rules of interpretation ..... 31-112	
Temporary signs ..... 31-116	
Unsafe and obsolete signs ..... 31-151	
Violations ..... 31-153	
Solar energy systems (SES) ..... 31-360 et seq.	
See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)	
Special assessments re public improvements ..... 2-1150 et seq.	
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
Stables	
Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl	
Subdivision improvements ..... 26-70 et seq.	
Subdivision plats	
See: SUBDIVISIONS	
Telecommunications towers and facilities	
Abandonment ..... 31-316	
Access and parking ..... 31-309	
Definitions ..... 31-301	
Development of towers ..... 31-302	
Existing towers ..... 31-314	
Illumination ..... 31-306	
Interference with public safety radio services ..... 31-303	
Landscaping ..... 31-307	